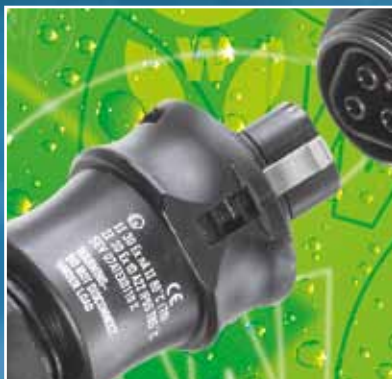




**gesis® IP+**  
**Pluggable Electrical Installation**  
**IP65 to IP68**  
**Catalog 2011**





▲ Sales and Marketing Center in Bamberg



▲ Photo of the Bamberg headquarters



▲ STOCKO headquarters in Wuppertal

# wieland group

## ACTIVE WORLDWIDE

With its staff of almost 2,200 employees, the Wieland Group is at home on all continents.

Subsidiaries in Great Britain, France, Spain, Italy, Poland, Canada, the USA, China, and Denmark speak for themselves. With a great number of representatives, Wieland Holding is active in almost all strategically important countries. Just a medium size global player with a clear commitment to the German location where most of the products are still manufactured.

## One company group, a thousand opportunities

The philosophy of the Wieland Group with its headquarters in Bamberg can be summarized that simply. The independent subsidiaries, Wieland Electric and STOCKO Contact, are active beneath Wieland Holding.

Together they cover an extraordinarily wide product portfolio in the field of electrical engineering and electronics. It comprises control cabinet engineering and industrial multipole connectors, as well as overvoltage technology and building system technology.



***automation***

***building***

***electronics***





## Introduction

## Applications



## Components

## Compact and multi distribution units

## Accessories RST20i2 ... i5



## RST 50i4

## RST 50i5

## Accessories RST50i4 ... i5

## Information Technical data Index

The idea of pluggable installation	4 – 5
Electrical installation with a system	6 – 7
Schedule, outdoor product lines	8 – 9

Overview of the fields of application	10 – 11
Power connections for devices	12 – 13
System engineering, industry	14 – 15
System engineering, ASi and 24 V	16 – 17
System engineering, EX applications	18 – 19
Flat cable power bus	20 – 21
AC solar technology	22 – 23
Construction power systems	24 – 25
Event technology	26 – 27
Outdoor lighting	30 – 31
3D application examples	32 – 35
System description – matrix	36 – 39

## RST 20i2

RST20i2 – 2 pole	40 – 57
------------------	---------



## RST 20i3

RST20i3 – 3 pole	58 – 75
------------------	---------



## RST 25i3

RST25i3 – 3 pole	76 – 81
------------------	---------



## RST 20i4

RST20i4 – 4 pole	82 – 101
------------------	----------



## RST 20i5

RST20i5 – 5 pole	102 – 123
------------------	-----------



## RST 25i5

RST25i5 – 5 pole	124 – 129
------------------	-----------



RST20i 2 pole – 5 pole	130 – 141
------------------------	-----------



Accessories RST20i2...i5	142 – 147
--------------------------	-----------



RST50i4 – Power 4 pole	148 – 155
------------------------	-----------



RST50i5 – Power 5 pole	156 – 159
------------------------	-----------



Accessories RST50i4...i5	160 – 161
--------------------------	-----------



Definition of degrees of protection	162
Material resistance	163
Long-term studies	159
Technical data, RST	166 – 179
Installation instructions	
Index, Support	180 – 195





# The idea of pluggable installation

## As easy as brilliant

### ► Conventional installation



#### Work steps:

##### Power distribution:

- Cut the cable to length
- Strip the cable sheath
- Insert the cable into the junction box
- Strip the wire insulation
- Connect the individual wires
- Close the junction box

##### Luminaire installation:

- Open the luminaire
- Strip the cable sheath
- Insert the wire into the luminaire
- Strip the wire insulation
- Connect the individual wires
- Close the luminaire



### The **gesis** installation philosophy:

#### The idea is as easy as it is brilliant.

An extensive network of components of electrical connection technology, preassembled and most carefully tested, enables a consistently pluggable solution from the distribution board to each point of demand.

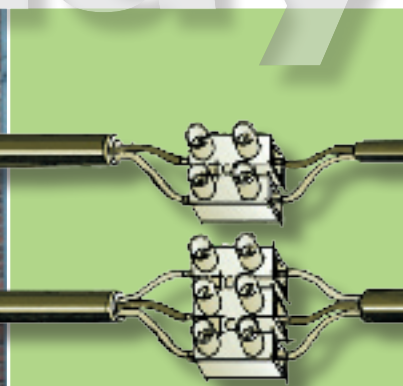
#### This saves time and reduces costs!

A great number of renowned manufacturers have recognized this positive trend and, as system partners, already offer their components with pluggable **gesis** connectors.

The system's fields of application are as versatile as the system itself.

In short: wherever electrical power or signals need to be distributed, **gesis** has set a standard.

# yesterday





SOPLUS

▶ Pluggable installation from Wieland

4  
min.

#### Additional advantages:

- ▶ Touch-safe
- ▶ Straightforward cable layout
- ▶ Simple replacement of devices
- ▶ Easy expansions or modifications
- ▶ Re-usable
- ▶ Mechanical codings
- ▶ Integrated locking device and strain relief

#### Work steps:

- Attach the luminaire
- plug & play



# plug & play



# Electrical installation with a system

## A concept for all situations

Wieland, as the world market leader in the field of pluggable electrical installation, provides a consistently pluggable installation system: complex installations from the distribution board to each point of demand can be implemented with only four base components.

**gesis** CON

IP 20

### 1 Connector (female + male) for the supply into the connector system

– interface between conventional and pluggable installation



INCOMING  
SUPPLY

### 2 Distribution blocks for power or signal distribution within the network



DISTRIBUTION

### 3 Pre-assembled cables for routing or supply of electrical power or signals



ROUTING

### 4 Device connections are directly integrated into the end devices and function as the interface to the connector system



DEVICE CONNECTION

# indoor

Transfer of the successful **gesis** installation philosophy ...



**gesis** IP+  
IP 65 ... IP 68 ▲ ▲

Unique to the market thus far, Wieland transferred its successful **gesis** installation philosophy to new outdoor applications and with it set new standards.

INCOMING  
SUPPLY

DISTRIBUTION

ROUTING

DEVICE CONNECTION



**Degree of protection achieved:**

<b>IP 65</b>	Jet water
<b>IP 66</b>	Powerful jet water
<b>IP 67</b>	Temporary submersion
<b>IP 68</b>	Lasting immersion (2 hours in 3 m deep water)

# outdoor

... in areas with increased protection requirements

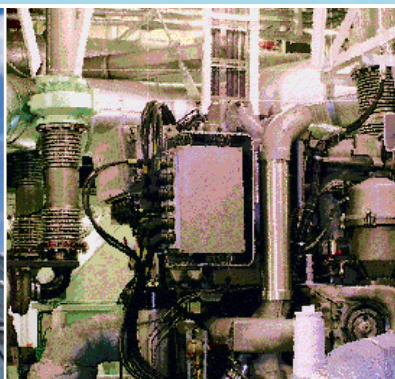
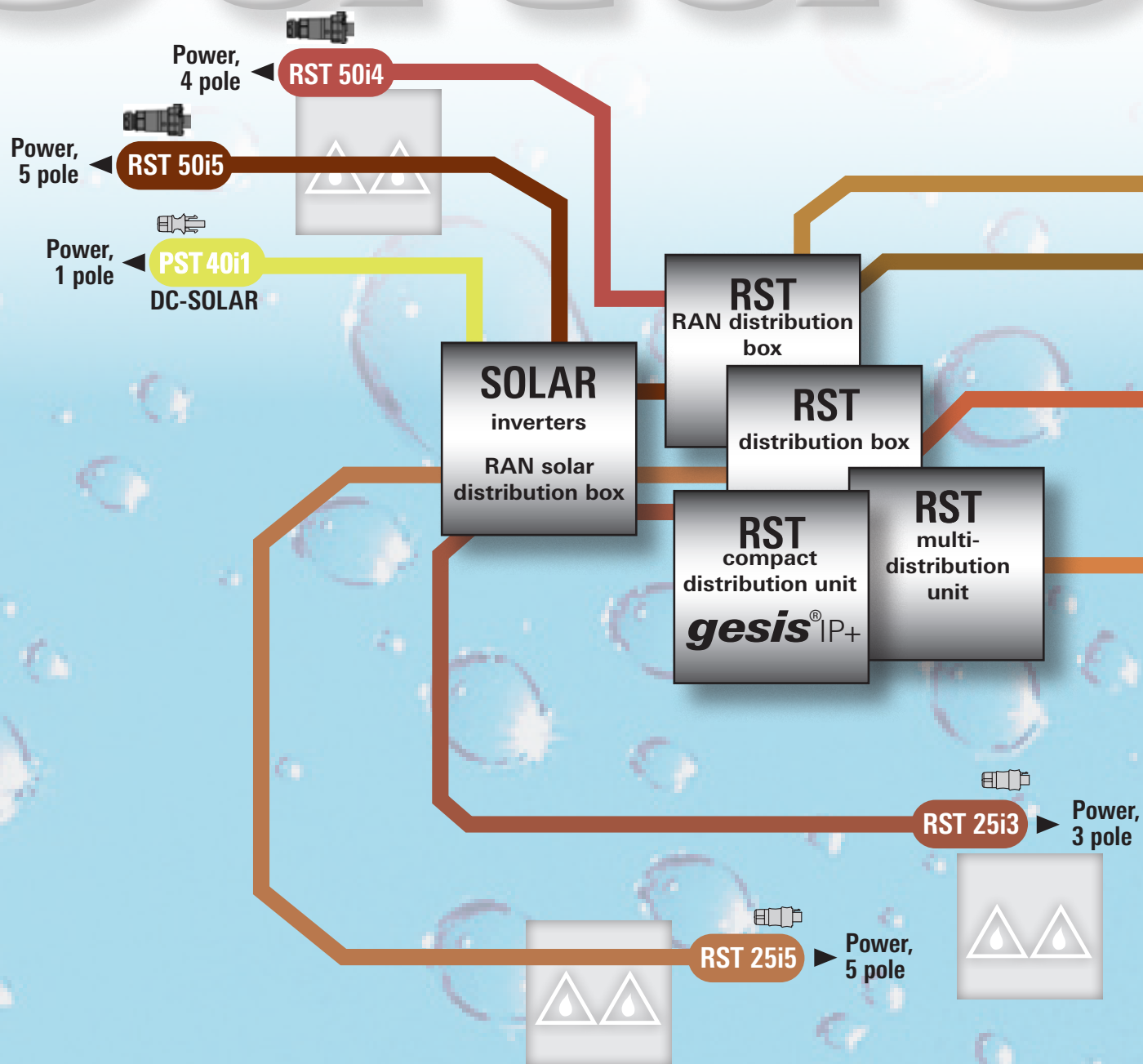


In many applications, electrical devices and systems must work safely under difficult environmental conditions for many years. For a reliable function, the ingress of water or foreign particles (such as dust, oil, and soot) into production systems, parking garages or outer premises must be avoided. Within the scope of the specified degree of protection the RST system even withstands unplanned immersion.

**The system is not designed for permanent operation under water.**

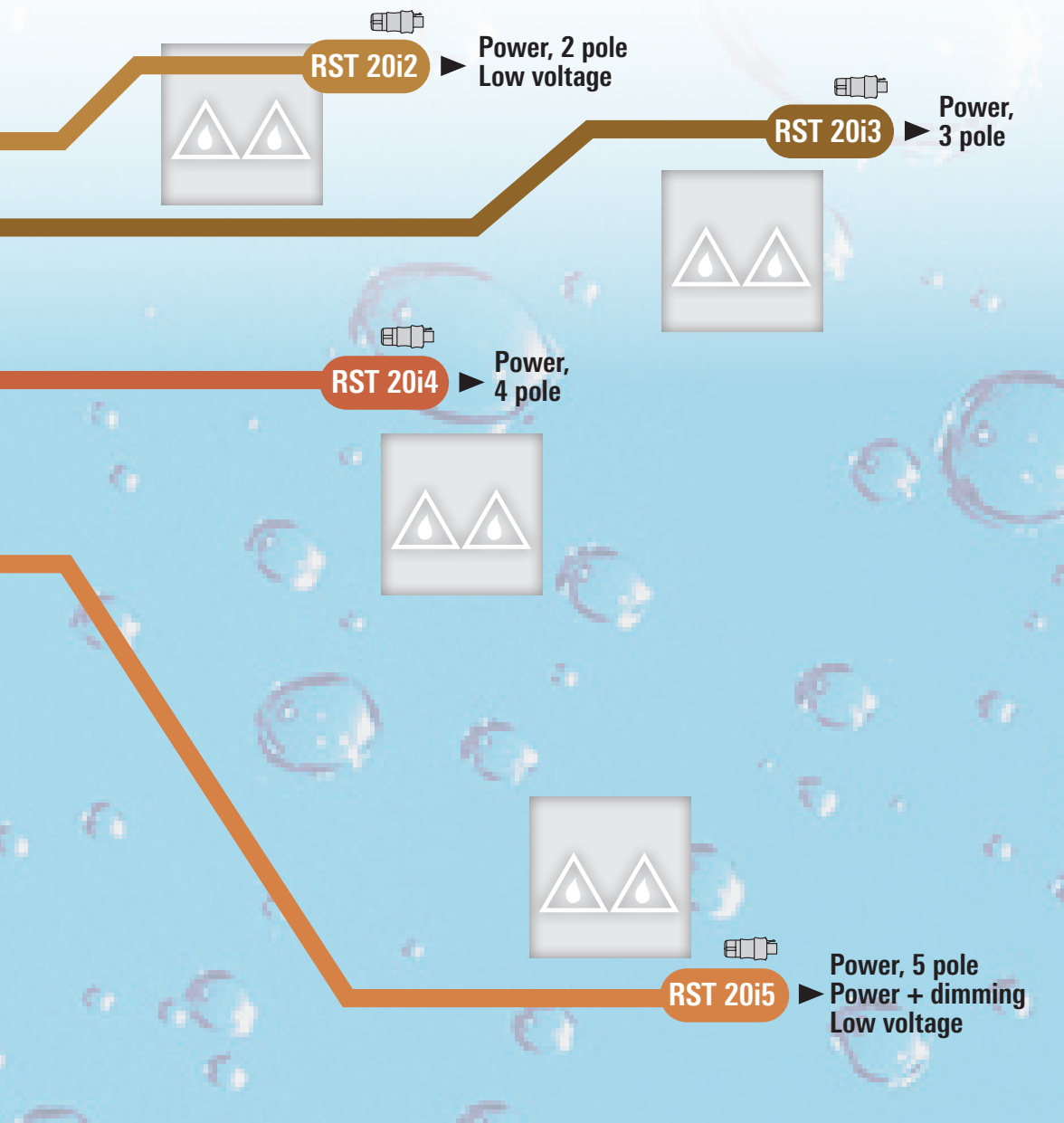


# outdoor



# or

## Schedule for pluggable connections In rough environments with high protection requirements



	<b>RST 20i2</b> Power, 2 pole Low voltage	
	<b>RST 20i3</b> Power, 3 pole	
	<b>RST 25i3</b> Power, 3 pole	
	<b>RST 20i4</b> Power, 4 pole	
	<b>RST 20i5</b> Power, 5 pole Power + dimming Low voltage	
	<b>RST 25i5</b> Power, 5 pole	
	<b>RST 50i4</b> Power, 4 pole	
	<b>RST 50i5</b> Power, 5 pole	
	<b>PST 40i1</b> Power, 1 pole DC-SOLAR	



**PST**



**PST 40i1  
DC-SOLAR**

see Master Catalog  
SOLAR 0164.0  
or Short-Guide 0162.3



# Overview of the fields of application

Power everywhere – safe and quick!

Power connection  
for electrical  
devices



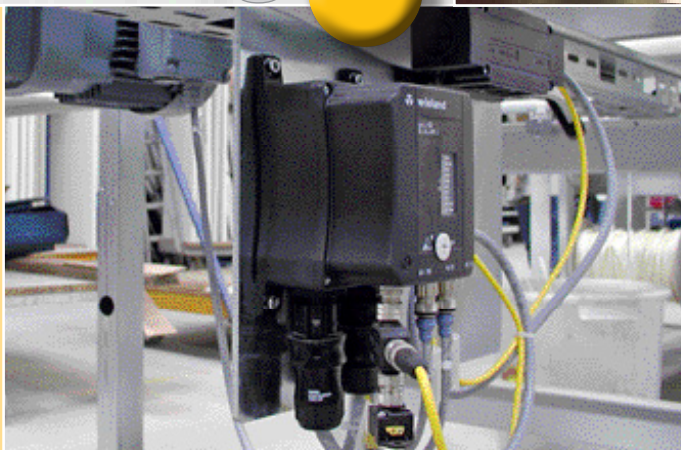
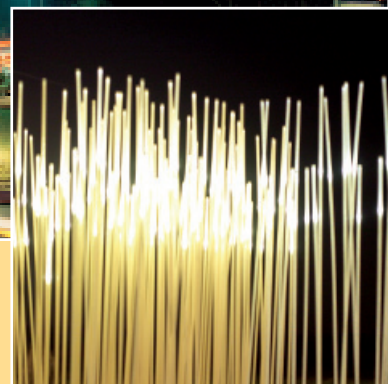
Construction  
power systems



Outdoor  
lighting



System  
engineering

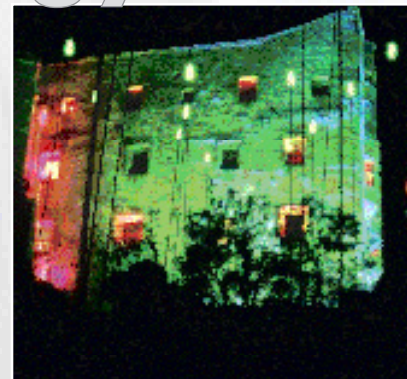




## Solar technology



## Event technology



## Project and shipbuilding



# Export-oriented solutions for all nations

## International operations with RST connectors

# Power connection for electrical devices

### ■ The challenge:

Particularly the export-oriented countries must offer their products in country-specific variations. The products frequently distinguish themselves by the power connectors. Stockage of country-specific product variations has, not least, an adverse impact on delivery times and warehouse costs.

### ■ The solution:

Power connections are made pluggable: one end is pre-assembled with the appropriate national power connector, while the other end always has the same RST connector. Consequentially, the relevant end devices are equipped with RST device connectors, independently of the country. Thus country-specific power connections are available to you. The connection set required for the target country is attached only. This simplifies stockkeeping for export-oriented products particularly.

### ■ RST power connectors:

The cables are pre-assembled with the desired power connector\*) on grid side. The RST connector is molded to the device side. It is not only extremely compact, but is also protected against bending. The connection between the device and the pre-assembled cable is protected against accidental loosening through an integrated safe locking device. A manual disconnect facility is optionally available.





M20 0°



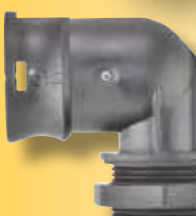
M16 0°



M16 7°

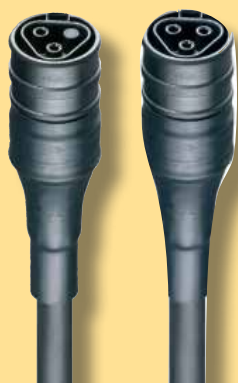


M20 90°



M25 90°

On request, we can also realize intermediate angles ranging between 0° and 90° in order to provide a solution for specific housing geometries.



Also see:

**RST20i2** Protection class II

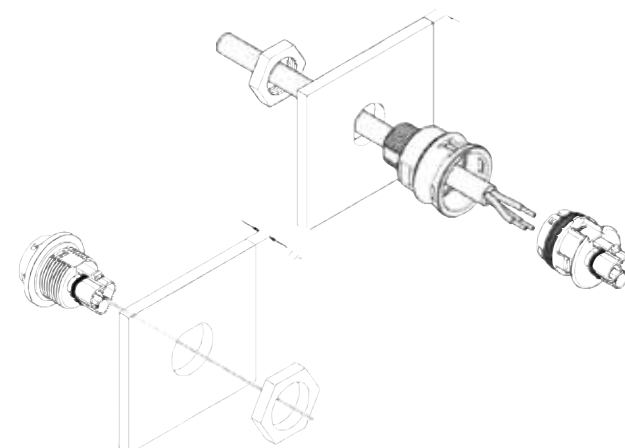
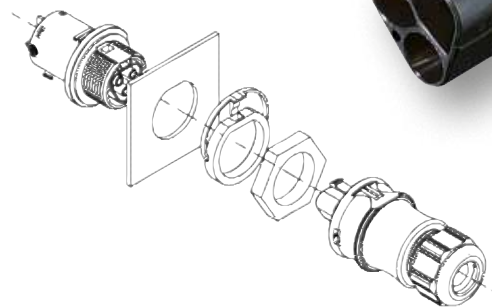
**RST20i3** Power with ⊕

# Device connectors

Device connectors are integrated into the relevant housing knock-outs and function as an outward interface.

There are basically two variations: the single-piece **M25 standard device connectors** are simply installed inside the housing.

The **modular device connectors (two-piece)** are available in M16, M20 and M25 variations as well as in 0°, 7° and 90° angles.





# Complete system for industrial use

## Connecting quickly and safely

# System engineering

### The pluggable electrical installation also for industrial use

#### ■ The challenge:

Whether individual applications or complex systems – the tasks are the same: electrical consumer devices must be connected quickly and safely.

Conventional installations do not meet these requirements. Cutting the cables to length, stripping the cable sheath and wire insulation, and finally connecting the components, are not only time-consuming operations, but frequently also cause errors and result in reworking. Cooperation of different trades (mechanical and electrical installation) during the setup of a system impedes the continuous progress of operations. This does not just apply to initial installations.

For expansions, regular servicing or replacement of defective devices, the same installation steps recur over and over again.

#### Possible applications:

- Motor connection (3~)
- Power distribution 250/400 V ~
- Power supply up to 50V, bus
- Voltage supply 24 V, ASi
- Workstation illumination
- Painting checks



#### ■ The solution:

As a complete installation system, **gesis** IP+ provides definite time savings during installation. The components are pre-assembled in the factory and simply plugged together in the field. Troublesome cutting to length, stripping of sheath and insulation, and connecting is now a matter of the past.

Operational downtimes are thus clearly reduced. In the case of defective devices or regular servicing, the consumer devices can be disconnected from the network quickly. As an additional advantage the installer does not have to open the device for completion of the electrical connection, which means that incorrect assembly especially of water-protected devices can be excluded.



#### Pre-assembly in a separate location:

The **gesis** IP+ installation system enables completely new possibilities. Entire system sections can be pre-assembled and tested independent of the location of operation.

The individual modules are simply plugged together on site.



## Cost reductions:

Connections in system sections are frequently over-dimensioned. This was not least due to a lack of alternatives. But this is where a major savings potential is provided.

The RST system counts on completely pre-assembled components which only have to be plugged in on site.

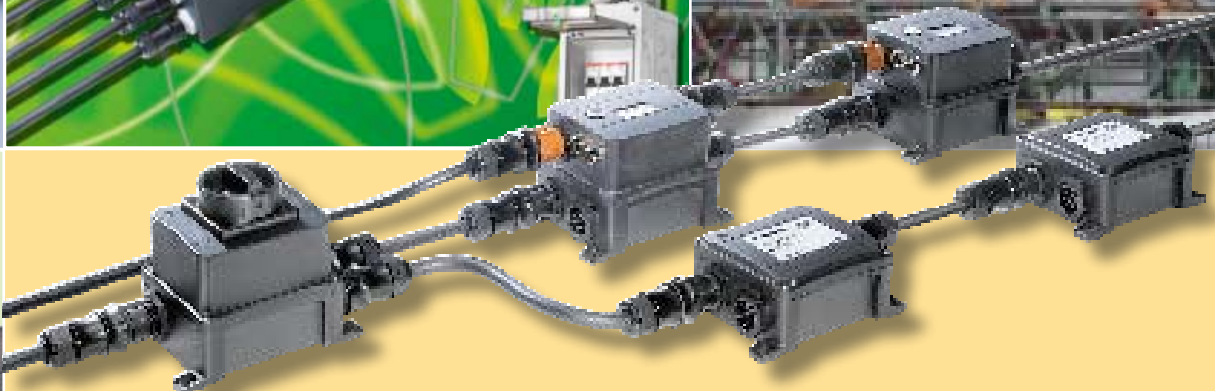
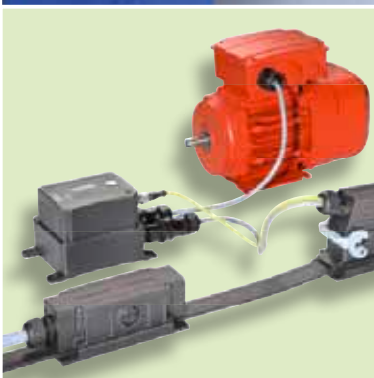
Also see:

<b>RST 20i2</b>	ASi or 24 V
<b>RST 20i3</b>	Power with ⊕
<b>RST 20i4</b>	Power with ⊕ ASi and 24 V
<b>RST 20i5</b>	Power with ⊕
<b>Compact and multi-distribution units</b>	
<b>RST 50i4</b>	Power with ⊕
<b>RST 50i5</b>	Power with ⊕

## Making electrical devices pluggable

Device connectors function as an interface between the electrical consumer devices and the **gesis** IP+ installation system. The consumer device becomes pluggable through the integrated device connector and can therefore be incorporated into the installation system as required.

The device connectors have been equipped with standard threads (M 16 and M 25) and can therefore be replaced easily by conventional feed-through facilities.





# Rapid mounting system

## Flexible and modular AS Interface

# System engineering

### Separate laying of AS-i and 24V

#### AS-i and auxiliary power 24V

An individual mechanical coding is provided for each circuit. Mechanically coded means that only the matching male and female connector pairs can be plugged together. This ensures a clear separation of the two circuits.



AS-i coding in pebble gray

24V auxiliary voltage with brown coding

#### Four basic components for a consistent installation:

- Connectors can be pre-assembled on site and are available either for connection of a round connector or of the AS-i profile cable.
- Distribution blocks enable distribution of electrical power and signals throughout the network.
- Pre-assembled cables are available in various lengths and designs and are used for the routing and supply of auxiliary power/signals.
- Device connections are directly integrated into the end devices and function as the interface to the connector system.

#### Technical data:

- Voltage supply 50V, 20A
- IP66 and IP68 (2m deep, 3h)
- Temperatures between -40 and +100° C
- Screw connection 0.5 – 4.0 mm<sup>2</sup>





## Common laying of AS-i and 24V

### AS-i and 24V combined in one cable

Until now AS-i and 24 V have normally been laid separately, but can now be combined and installed in a 4 pole version, too.

### The highest level of flexibility

The rapid mounting system provides the decisive advantage particularly for the increasingly modular design in function modules. Depending on the application you can switch between the low-cost round cable and the AS-i profile cable as required.

Everything is pluggable - for the user, this means top flexibility and at the same time quick and reliable installation.

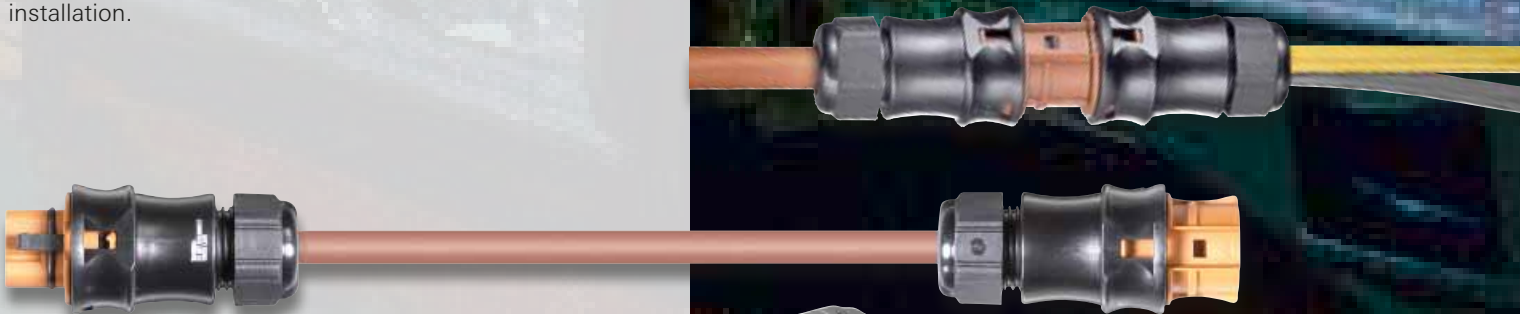


Also see:

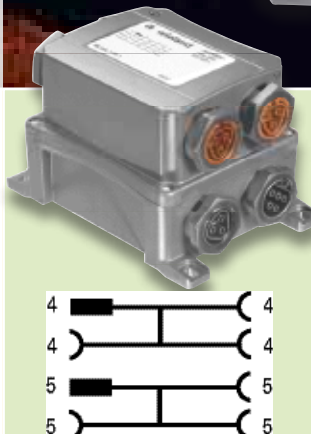
**RST 20i2** AS-i or 24 V

**RST 20i4** AS-i and 24 V

**Compact and multi-distribution unit**



Distribution unit AS-i/24V



Distribution unit AS-i/24V and power

**gesis** 

**ATEX-certified pluggable electrical installation.**

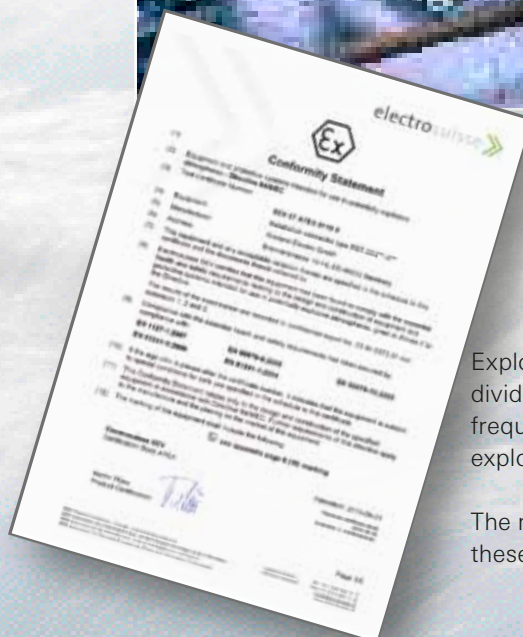
# System engineering

## Used in different industries

### Definition of explosive hazardous areas

When talking about explosive hazardous areas, everybody thinks of the chemical industry or mining. However, explosion protection is an important topic for many sectors of the processing industry. In some cases, even carpenter's workshops and industrial bakeries may be affected. Special explosion protection measures are necessary wherever a dangerously high concentration of gas/air or dust/air mixtures occurs.

Areas where a potentially explosive atmosphere is possible must be clearly identified as explosive hazardous areas.




Explosive hazardous areas are often divided into zones according to the frequency and duration of potentially explosive atmospheres.

The requirements for devices used in these areas are correspondingly high.




### Coding:

#### Connectors and device connections:

 II 3G Ex nA II T6  
II 3D Ex tD A22 IP65 T85°C

#### Preassembled cables:

 II 3G Ex nA II T6  
II 3D Ex tD A22 IP65 T70°C (cable type H05VV-F)  
II 3D Ex tD A22 IP65 T60°C (cable type H07RN-F)



## Temperature classes

(max. device surface temperature)

T1	450 °C
T2	300 °C
T3	200 °C
T4	135 °C
T5	100 °C
T6	85 °C

### Device group I (mining)

Category M1	Category M2
Continuous, long, or frequent periods of exposure	Occasional periods of exposure
> Very high degree of safety	> High degree of safety

### Device group II (other areas)

Category 1		Category 2		Category 3	
Continuous, long or frequent periods of exposure		Occasional periods of exposure		Infrequent, short periods of exposure	
> Very high degree of safety		> High degree of safety		> Normal degree of safety	
Zone 0	Zone 20	Zone 1	Zone 21	Zone 2	Zone 22
Material group G	Material group D	Material group G	Material group D	Material group G	Material group D

### Example:

Part number    **96.031.4053.1**  
                       ↓  
                       **X6.031.4053.1**

To obtain the part numbers for the components with ATEX certificate, the first digit of the regular part number „9“ must be replaced with an „X“.  
 The minimum order quantity is 100 units per part.





# **podis® flat cable power bus**

## Remote power distribution without stripping

## System engineering

### Power bus

The **podis®** power bus is the innovative solution for remote power distribution. The system comprises supply and distribution modules, maintenance switches, fixed and pluggable power branches, preassembled cable harnesses and a comprehensive range of accessories.

The power (main and auxiliary power or AS-i) is distributed through an uncut 7 pole flat cable. The flat cable is tapped near the consumer device in any position required using connection modules with IDC technology. Branching and tapping to motor starters and frequency converters are implemented in a fixed or pluggable design.

### Advantages of **podis®** – at a glance:

- 5x faster installation
- Fast start-up through error-free connectivity
- Modular system for various functions
  - Smallest remote motor starter in IP65 up to 1.5 kW
  - Robust LED lamps for extreme temperature range (-40 °C up to +70 °C)



### Features

- Termination without stripping of the sheath
- Easy implementation of customer-specific solutions
  - Field distributors for SEW MOV/MOT control
  - Remote motor starters for airports and logistics applications
  - LED emergency lamps for wind power plants
- UL approval for international applications

**podis® power bus solutions shorten installation times, reduce production costs and increase flexibility during system expansions or later modifications to the planning.**





1

Swing open the top, insert the flat cable

2

Close the top, the cable is sealed providing IP65 protection; no additional strain relief required

3

Screw in the contact screws

Connect the outgoing round cable by operating the tension spring terminals, attach the cover or function module - finished.



See the "Logistics" catalog (part no. 0158.0) for additional information



# The safe path into the grid

## The AC Solar connector system

# Solar technology

### ■ The challenge:

The extraordinary benefits of a pluggable electrical installation have been restricted to the DC side of photovoltaic systems thus far. The connection on the grid side still had to be made in the time-consuming conventional way.

When several inverters are used within an array, the high installation effort becomes apparent.

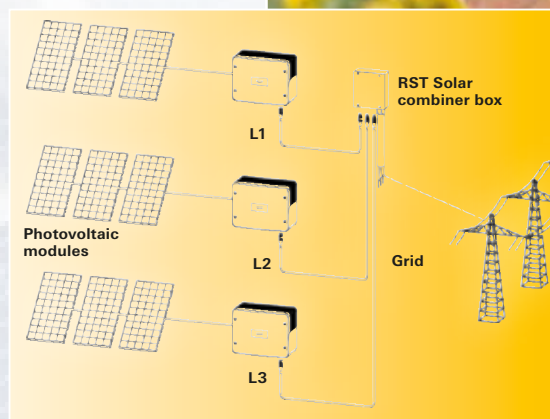
### ■ The solution:

With its new AC Solar round connector system, Wieland provides an optimum solution for the AC area. Pre-assembled components with an increased degree of protection ensure a quick and safe installation even under the most adverse conditions.

The system includes distribution panels which are delivered in a pre-assembled design, and cable assemblies for the connection between the inverters and the distribution panels.

The system is supplemented by connectors for assembly on site.

Leading inverter manufacturers pre-assemble their devices with the relevant connectors, the interface to the system, in their factories.



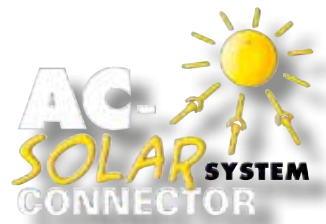
### Other fields of application

- Emergency power supply through batteries (in buildings or systems)
- Transformation of on-board voltage (cars, trucks, railroad, caravans, boats)
- Metal working
- Power generation (fuel cell, wind power plants, photovoltaic systems)



More and more manufacturers recognize this positive trend and offer their devices with RST connectors.

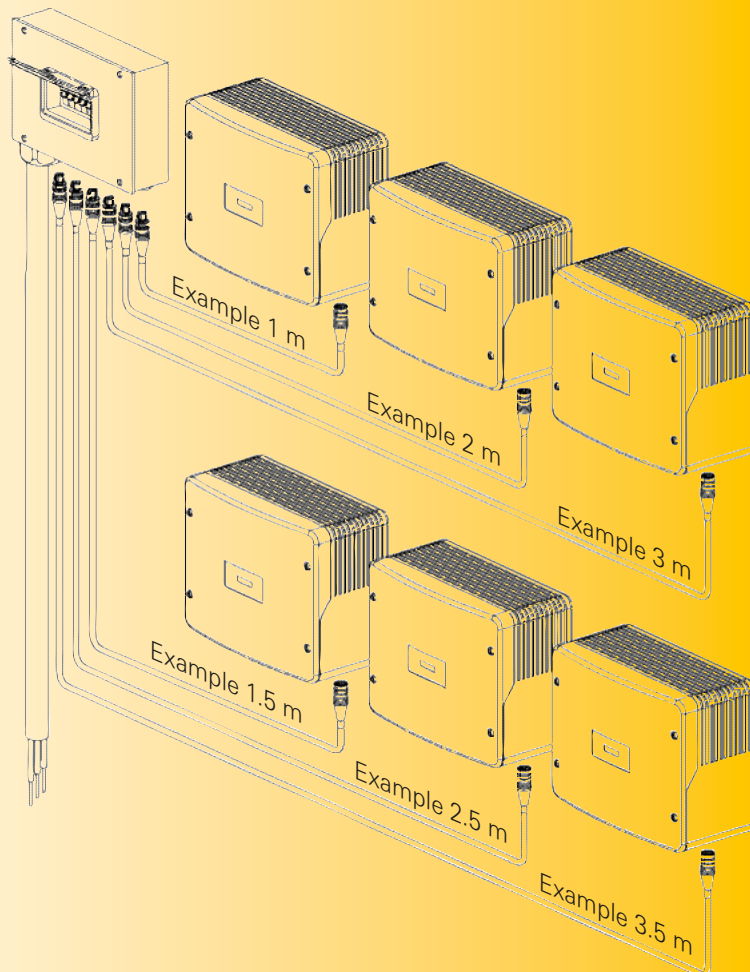




Also see:

- RST 25i3** Single-phase supply
- RST 25i5** Three-phase supply
- RST 50i4** Three-phase supply
- RST 50i5** Three-phase supply

Example: System segment up to 30 kWp, installed with RST25i3



## The new RST50 Power series

The new RST50 Power series combines the best possible connection capabilities with the highest possible degree of compactness. The 4 and 5 pole IP 66...67 connectors and device connectors are designed for 250 / 400 V and a maximum current of 50 A. The wire range includes cross sections up to 16 mm<sup>2</sup>.

Additional information can be found in the RST 50i4 and RST 50i5 sections.



# The flexible electrical installation

## Construction site supply during structural works

# Construction power systems

### ■ The challenge:

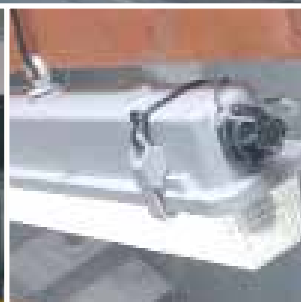
Time pressure in the project business is greater than ever: it is therefore even more important that all processes function and are attuned to one another without a problem.

The construction power systems make a major contribution, as they ensure the supply of electrical power during structural work. The requirements for such construction site supply are extremely high. On the one hand, they must withstand extreme conditions, and on the other hand, provide as much flexibility as possible.

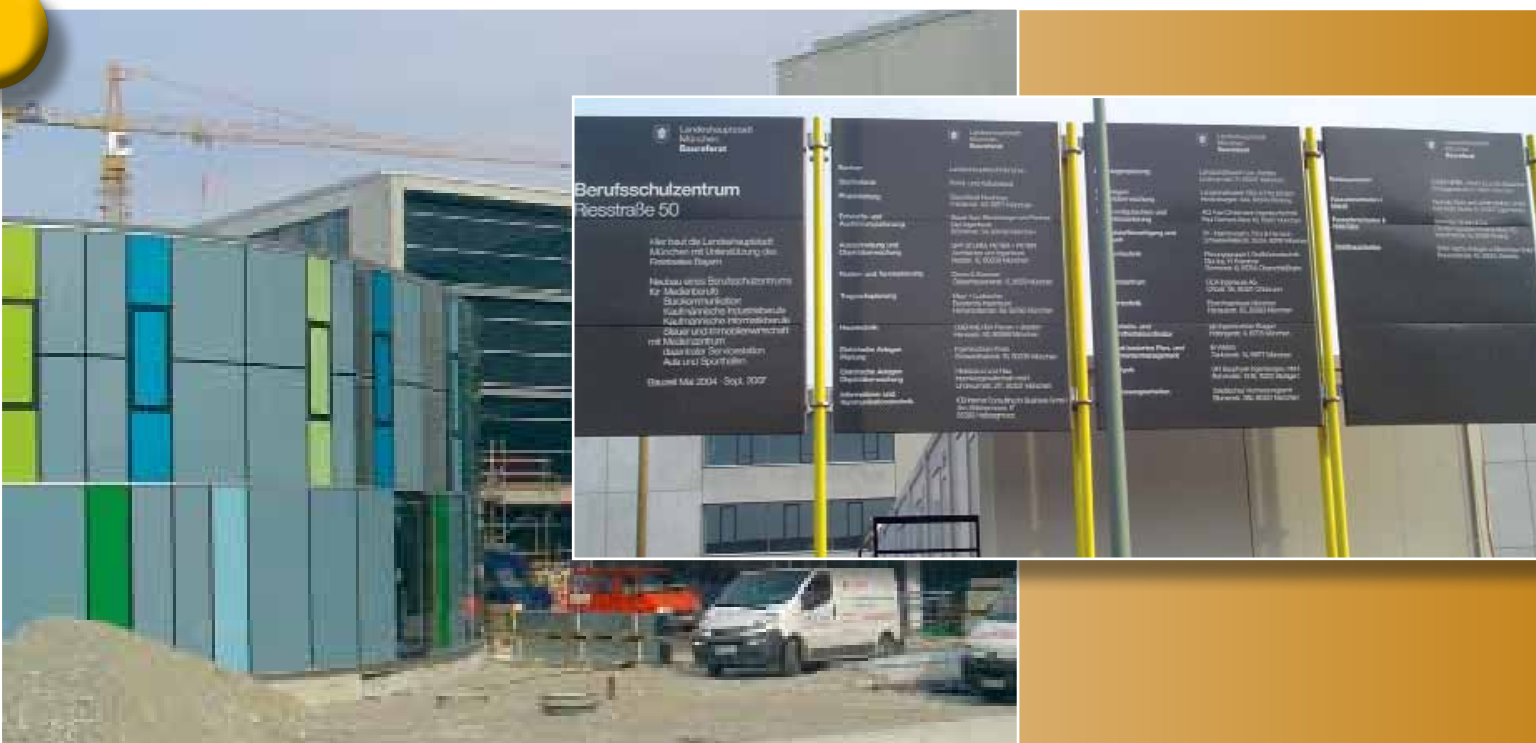
### ■ The solution:

Only three base modules are required to implement even complex installations in no time and according to the requirements. The pre-assembled cables are at the core. They are ready for use in all required lengths and can be installed as required. Distribution components furthermore enable the distribution of power to the relevant location.

And finally, there are the luminaires. They have been equipped with device connectors and can be integrated into the installation by simply plugging them in.







## The benefits at a glance:

### ■ Low investment requirements

All connection cables have been pre-assembled and tested. With the available range of device connectors almost any standard luminaires can be made pluggable. Therefore, the luminaire manufacturers can easily integrate them into their products.

### ■ Low stock requirements

In contrast to the luminaires with a fixed connection cable, these luminaires can easily be stockpiled due to their pluggability. Transport becomes easier as well. The cables are stored separately. There are only a few different cable types, as the same lengths can be cascaded.

### ■ Easy handling

The luminaires can be assembled easily on the construction site, as the electrical connection is made after the luminaires have been installed.

Due to the compact dimensions of the pluggable components, the cables can be laid out much more flexibly, as small bore holes or knock-outs are no obstacle.

### ■ High operational safety

The power supply system at the construction site cannot be used by third parties (unrelated trades), as the construction machines are normally not equipped with RST connectors. Its high degree of protection prevents any failure, even with short-term flooding of the connections.



Also see:

**RST 20i3** Power 3 pole  
**RST 20i5** Power 5 pole  
**RST 50i5** Power 5 pole



# Pluggable solutions for event technology

## Outdoor installations – no longer an adventure

# Event technology

### ■ The challenge:

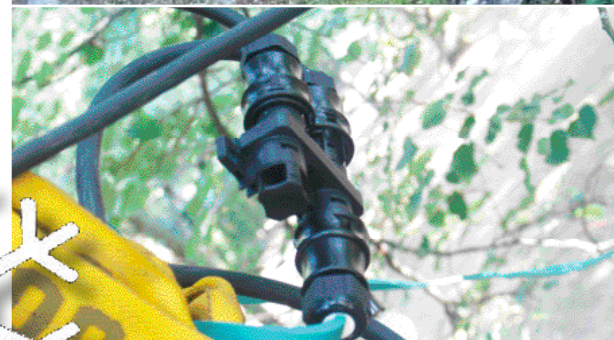
Decorative illuminations during Christmas time or for other major events are extremely popular today. The possibilities for creating pleasant atmospheres or spotlighting objects are almost unlimited. But what happens behind the scenes? Standard outlets, carefully packed in PET bottles, or simply wrapped in a plastic bag – this is often common practice (not just in secrecy).

Apart from the fact that improvised solutions like that are questionable in view of safety technology, they are not aesthetically appealing at all. The fact is that there hasn't been an alternative up to now.

### ■ The solution:

The solution is a system which is suitable for outdoor use without additional protection measures: RST.

Consistently pluggable and with IP68 protection degree, RST enables the outdoor connection of, for example, luminaires quickly and safely. Special attention was put on the design in order to make it match inconspicuously with the existing installation



Also see:

**RST 20i2** Protection class II

**RST 20i3** Power with ⊕

**Accessories**



**Christmas lighting**  
(post lighting, tree lighting, sales booths)

## Connectors for illumination cables:

Customary illumination cables can be integrated into the installation through special 2 pole connectors with the corresponding rectangular strain relief. This applies to applications in the professional as well as in the private sector.

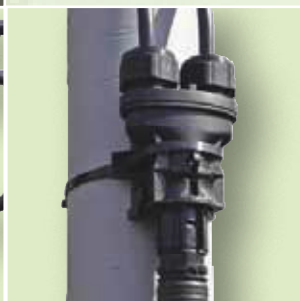
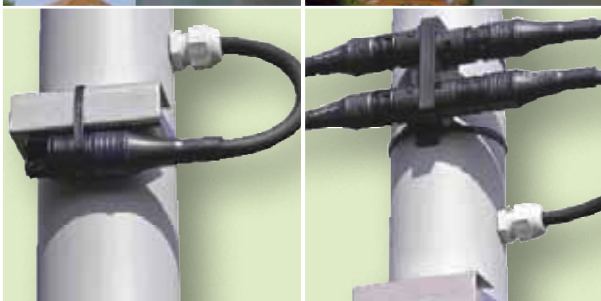
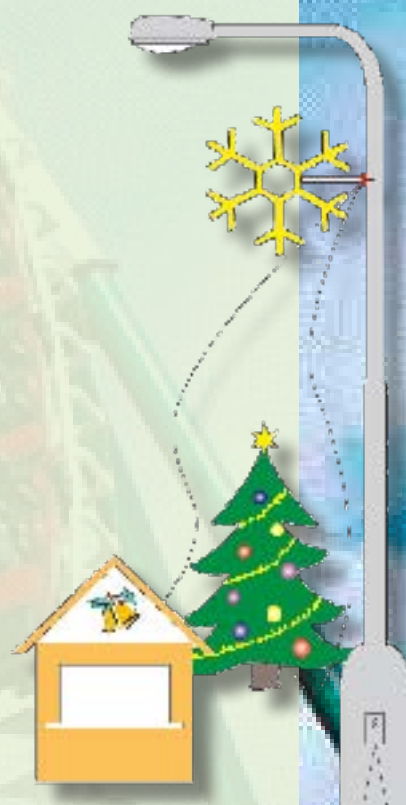
The connectors are protected against accidental loosening; they can be unlatched with a tool only. This is a considerable plus in safety for places that are generally accessible. For protected areas (that are only accessible by experts), the connectors can be equipped with a manual disconnect facility for easy disassembly.

## Post outlet:

The post outlet is simply integrated into existing posts and thus ensures the power supply. It even provides minimal dimensions and optimum weather protection. The post outlet consists of a splash-water-protected device connector which is mounted directly on the post, as well as a firmly connected cable in various lengths for internal wiring.

The cable is strain-relieved and the contacts are protected against condensation.

The protective cover is removed and the decorative component is plugged in with the corresponding flexible light tube – plug & play!

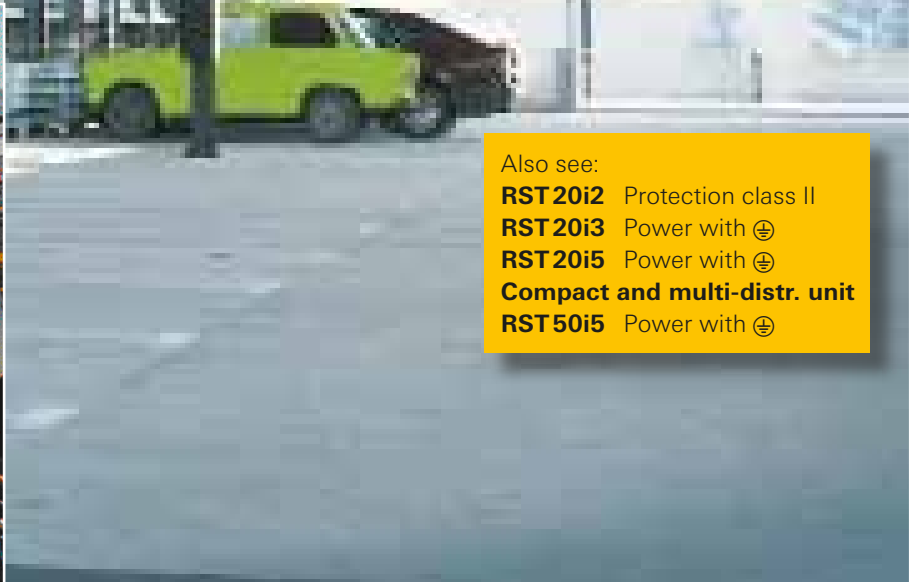


**Event technology**  
(project lighting, festivals,  
leisure parks, fairground  
rides, exhibitions, concerts,  
light advertisements)

**Post outlet**  
2 pole (L, N) and  
3 pole L, N,  $\oplus$ )







Also see:

- RST 20i2** Protection class II
- RST 20i3** Power with ⊕
- RST 20i5** Power with ⊕
- Compact and multi-distr. unit**
- RST 50i5** Power with ⊕





For requirements with increased protection degree  
*gesis* installation systems provide safety

# Project and shipbuilding

## The benefits at a glance:

### ■ Installation up to date:

The **gesis** installation system and its sophisticated concept mirror the state of the art in modern technology.

### ■ Reduced construction times (initial installation):

An installation with **gesis** IP+ reduces the costs not only for initial installations. Even short-term reorganization can be carried out without a problem. This is enhanced by the guarantee of continuous installation quality.

### ■ Continuous operational cost savings:

Maintenance costs and repair during operation are possible even under more difficult work conditions (architecture). Defective consumer devices are simply replaced without disconnecting the system.

### ■ Safe power distribution:

The new compact and multi-distribution units are the heart of pluggable electrical installation and can also be customized.

### ■ The challenge:

Whether in underground garages, greenhouses or in shipbuilding: electrical installations with increased requirements regarding the degree of protection can be found everywhere. Especially in these fields, it is extremely important that the electrical installation is carried out by an expert. But how does it work in practice? Difficult installation conditions and extreme time pressure often lead to errors, loss of protection and finally to the failure of the system.

### ■ The solution:

The idea is as easy as it is brilliant. An extensive network of components pre-assembled in the plant and most carefully tested enables a consistently pluggable solution from the distributor to the point of use. This saves time and reduces the costs!





 Moonlight®



## plug & play in outdoor applications

Electrical installations using the "Lego principle"

# Outdoor lighting

### ■ The challenge:

Expert operation plays a major role particularly for electrical installations outdoors.

Difficult installation conditions and high time pressure often cause errors, loss of the protection degree and finally failure of the system.

Unfortunately customers often send their complaints about such cases to the luminaire manufacturer and are left with a bad impression.

### ■ The solution:

As a complete installation system, **gesis** IP+ is optimally adapted to these increased requirements. It is very flexible in its application and has proven technology at its disposal. Luminaires can thus be delivered in a pre-assembled design. They only have to be plugged in on site. The connectors are also touch-safe when they have not yet been plugged in; they provide a locking device against accidental loosening. The possibility of connecting almost all customary cable types (also underground cables), as well as the IP68 protection degree make the RST connector a strong partner for outdoor lighting.

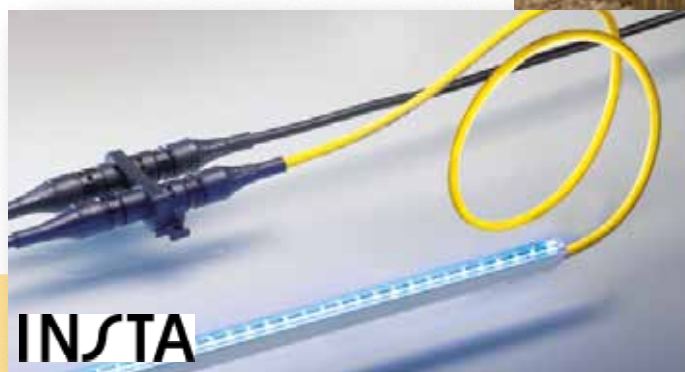
It is not possible to lay the components directly in the ground. In order to satisfy VDE0100-520 the connections must be protected mechanically in addition and must be accessible for inspection, testing and maintenance.

### Connectors:

For the various luminaire types, power connectors for 250V and low-voltage connectors for LED technology up to 50V are available. These are mechanically coded and can therefore not be mismatched.

For parallel applications, this provides additional safety.

DZ



Also see:

**RST 20i2** Protection class II,  
low voltage

**RST 20i3** Power 3 pole

**RST 20i5** Power 5 pole





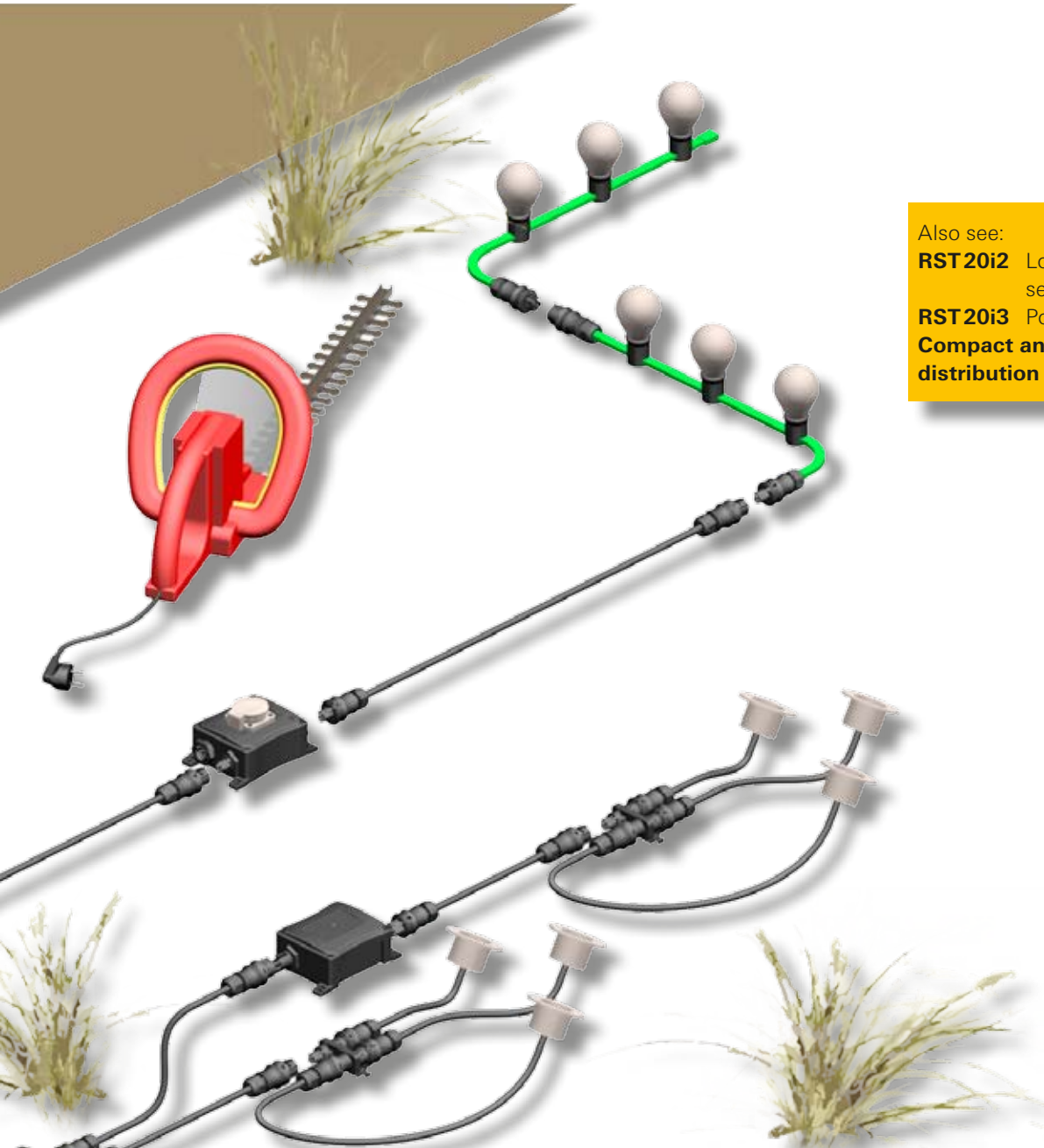
### Consistently pluggable solutions for outdoor installations

- Wireless distribution units
- Current and voltage sources
- Series and parallel distribution
- Distribution units with integrated fine fuses
- Distribution units with integrated grounding outlet



# plug & play in outdoor applications

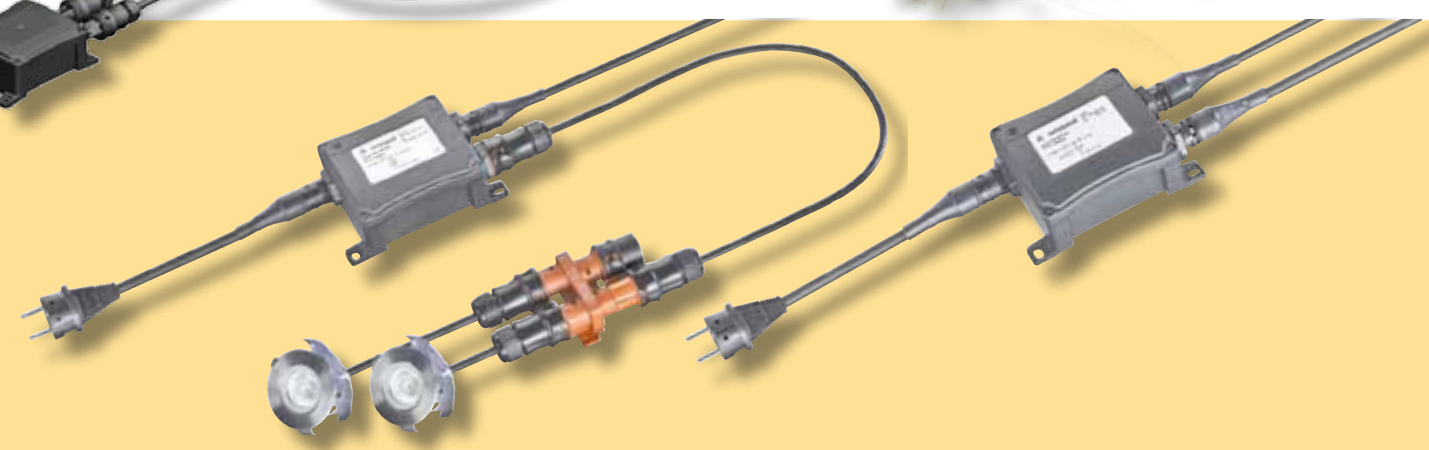
## Solutions for most demanding requirements



Also see:

**RST 20i2** Low voltage, parallel and series distribution units

**RST 20i3** Power 3 pole  
**Compact and multi-distribution units**



# Pluggable 3D distribution units

## More than just distribution!

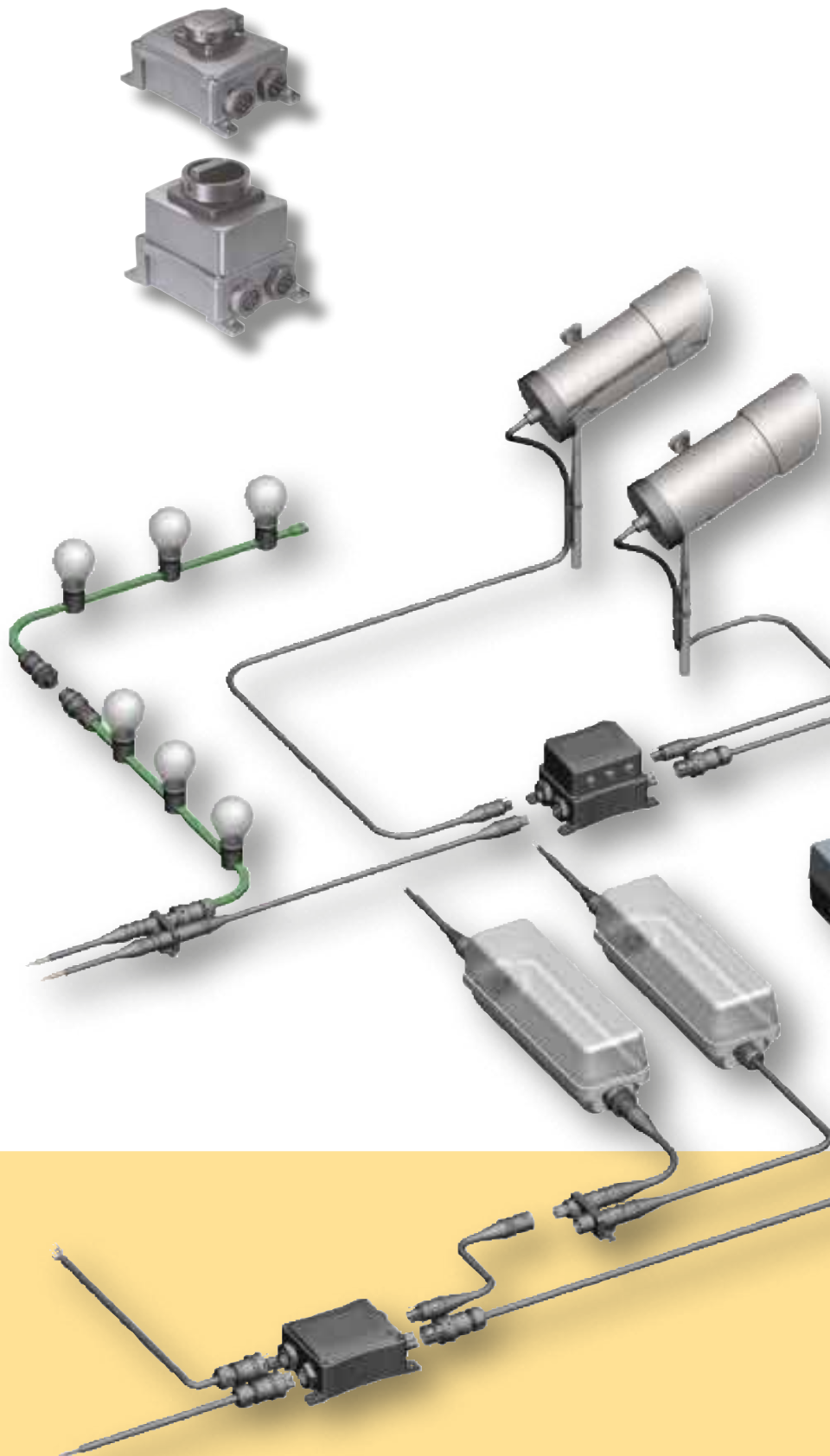
### The RST compact distribution unit – more than just distribution!

Installations differ from one another. This makes it even more important that the product range is oriented towards the application requirements. A clear separation of different circuits using mechanically coded connectors is as important as pre-assembled cables in various defined lengths.

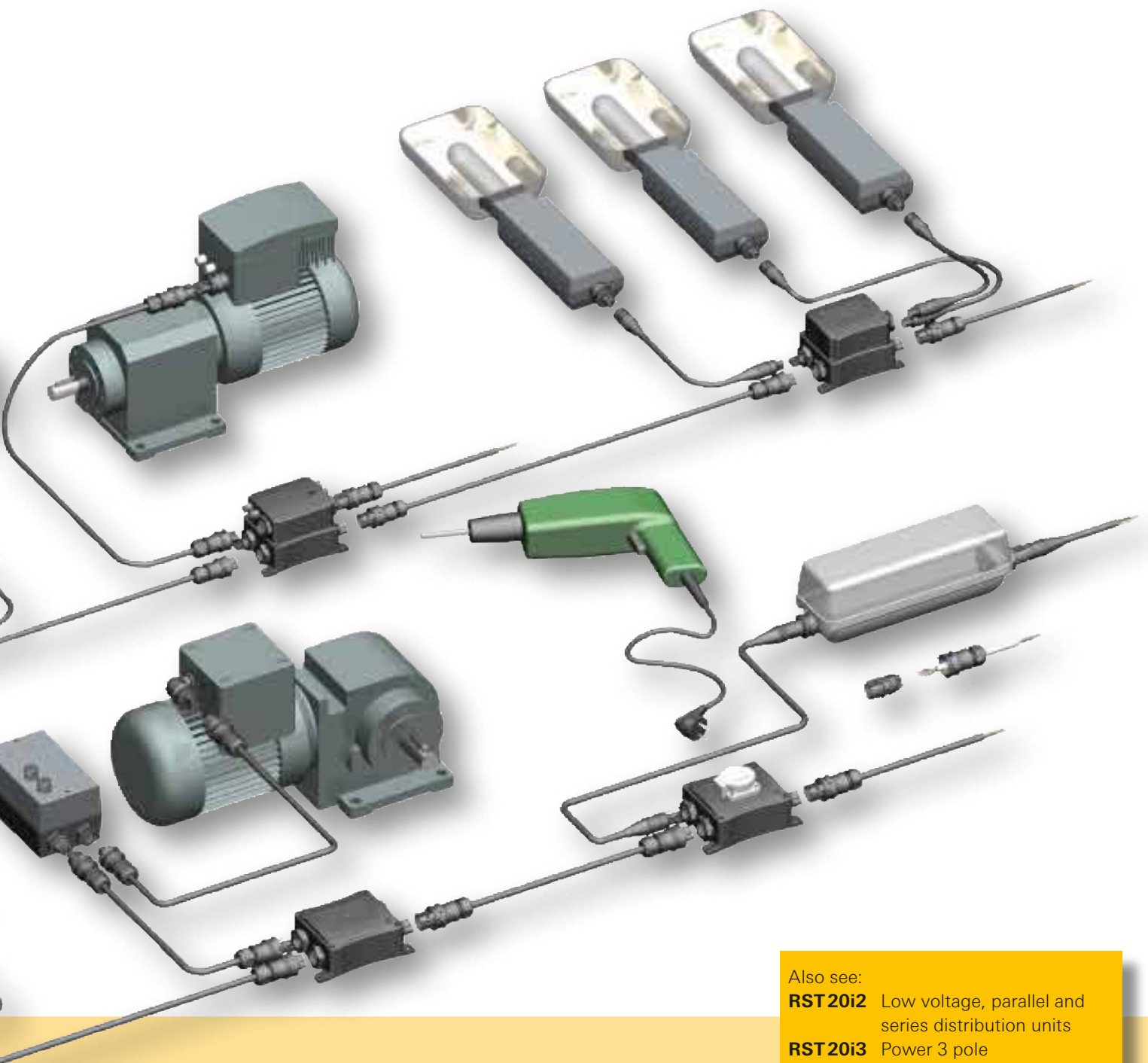
However, the pluggable distribution units play a major role in power distribution. In their simplest function, they merely have to provide branches in the required locations.

Practice shows, however, that the requirements may be much more complex.

Examples can be found in AC and DC wiring through distribution units with fine fuses up to boxes with integrated safety outlets or switches.







Also see:

**RST 20i2** Low voltage, parallel and series distribution units

**RST 20i3** Power 3 pole

**Compact and multi-distribution units**

### ① Connectors

Connectors can be assembled on site. Among other functions they serve as an incoming supply for the **gesis** IP+ system. Connectors with male and female components are delivered complete with strain relief and enable the connection of all common cable types. A special version also enables the connection of illumination cables for decorative light chains. Depending on the requirements the connectors are available with spring clamp or screw technology.

### ② Splitter connectors

Connectors can be pre-assembled on site and serve as the through-wiring of electrical consumer devices (luminaires). All connectors are delivered complete with strain relief and are compatible with all common cable types. Depending on the requirements the connectors are available with spring clamp or screw technology.

### ③ Device connections

Device connections are integrated in corresponding knock-outs in the housing of devices. They are the device's interface to the **gesis** IP+ system. The devices can therefore be plugged in simply on site and integrated into the installation.



## 3D system description

### Overview of the electrical installation *gesis*



Basically two variations are available: the M25 standard device connector as well as a modular version with M16 or M20 connection threads. An angled design completes the system.

#### ④ Cable assemblies

Electrical power is supplied by using cable assemblies. Three basic versions are distinguished: power connection cables provide the incoming supply of the *gesis* IP+ system. They have been prepared for a traditional connection or with a standard plug on the supply side and are pre-assembled with the required female connector on the outgoing side. Extension cables are pre-assembled with a female or male connector on the relevant cable ends, and serve as feed-through wiring. The connection cable is pre-assembled with a male connector and a free end for wiring to the consumer device.

#### ⑤ Distribution blocks

The pre-assembled plug-in distribution blocks are incorporated in the installation and thus enable a tap-off to the consumer devices. The distribution block is available with or without mounting flanges.















#### ⑥ End caps

They are used to safely cover unused contacts. The IP protection is therefore maintained when the device is unplugged.

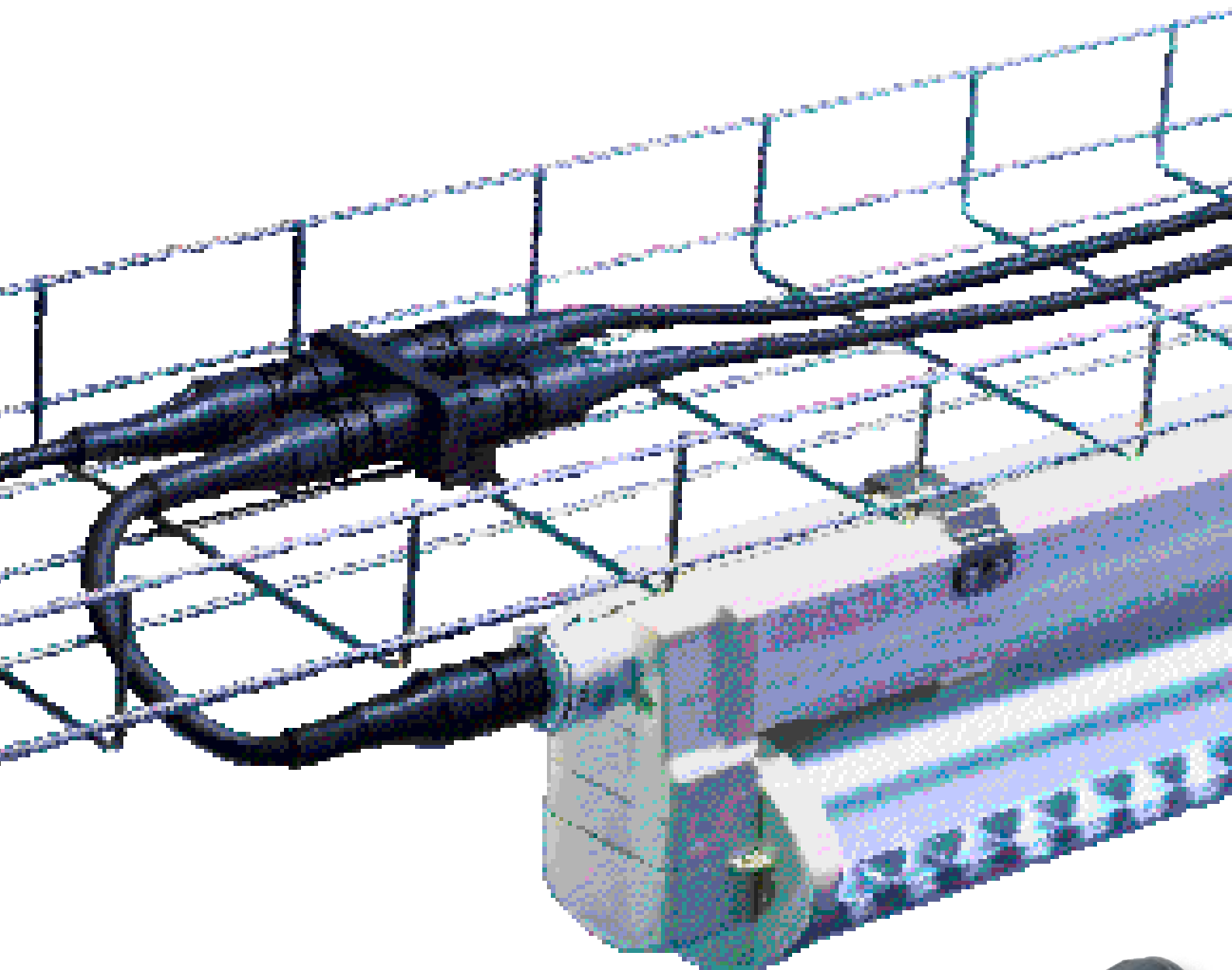


# Overview matrix

## Codings and applications at a glance

		RST 20i2 2 pole, 20A			RST 20i3 3 pole, 20A			
Pole marking		L, N	1, 2	+, -	L, N, ⊕	1, 2, ⊕	1, 2, 3	1, 2, ⊕
Application		Protection class II	LV, signals, bus up to 50 V	AS-i bus	Power 250 V	Power 250 V/400 V	Switching applications 230 V	LV, signals, bus up to 50 V with ground
Contact insert male and female		 	 	 	 	 	 	 
		Spring clamp Screw	Spring clamp Screw	Screw	Spring clamp Screw	Spring clamp Screw	Spring clamp Screw	Spring clamp Screw
Connectors	1 x cable entry	Ø 6 –10 mm						
		Ø 10 –14 mm						
		Ø 13 –18 mm						
		Ø 15 –25 mm						
		Ø 20 –32 mm						
		Flat cable 13 x 6 mm AS-i profile cable						
	2 x cable entry	Ø 6 –10 mm						
		Ø 10 –14 mm						
		AS-i profile cable						
Device connectors	1- piece	M25						
		M32						
		M40						
	2-piece	M16 straight						
		M16 7° angled						
		M20 straight						
		M20 angled						
		M25 angled						
Distrib. units	Distribution block 1 I/3 O							
	RST compact/ multi-distribution units							
	Individual distribution box							
Cable assemblies	Expansion cable Female – Male							
	Power connection Female – Free end							
	Device connection Male – Free end							
	Power connection Safety plug – female							
	Power connection European connector, SKI – female							







# Applications in the fields of protection class II, low voltage or signals



## Application example



## General

The two pole connector is based on the 3 pole variation with one pole left empty.

Basically there are three variations: a connector for low-voltage applications (e.g. LEDs), a connector for AS Interface and a connector for applications covering protection class II. The latter are downward compatible with the 3 pole system with ground connector (RST 20i3). Thus you can change from the system with ground connector to the 2 pole system – but not vice versa!

Both connectors are mechanically coded. This means that only associated pairs of male and female can be connected with the correct polarity. You therefore have the security of a clear separation of different applications without having to redo any incorrect connections.

The color of the connectors indicates the links that belong together.

## Coding

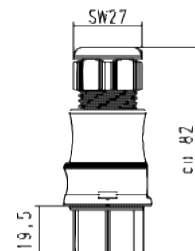
					Application			
					Protection class II		50 V	AS-i
					Mechanical coding		1, 2	+, -
					L, N			
Name	Description	Connection style	Strain relief housing	Connection points per pole	gray	black	brown	pebble gray
Connectors	1 x cable entry	Screw	yes	1				
	2 x cable entry	Spring clamp	yes	2				
Distribution units	Distribution block 1 I/ 3 O							
	RST compact distribution unit/multi-distribution unit				available on request	available on request	available on request	available on request
	Individual distribution box				available on request	available on request	available on request	available on request
	Series distribution unit for power LEDs							
Device connectors	M16 device connector, modular, straight							
	M16 device connector, modular, angled 7°							
	M25 device connector, standard							
	M20 device connector, standard							
	M20 device connector, modular, angled							
	M25 device connector, modular, angled							
Cable assemblies	Connection cable Male – Free end							
	Connection cable Female – Free end							
	Extension cable Male – Female							
	Connection cable Europ. conn. SK II – Female							
	Round cable							
	AS-i profile cable							




# Connector

## Female connector

Unmounted with cable gland.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.

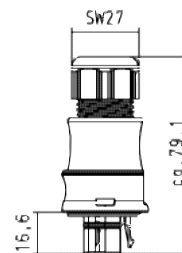
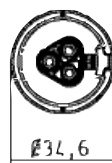





Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.	
				<b>with spring clamp connection</b>	<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>	
				Wire	Wire	
				mm <sup>2</sup>	mm <sup>2</sup>	
				Ferrules		
				rigid	rigid	
				0.5 – 2.5		
				fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0 <sup>2)</sup>	
				0.5 – 1.5	without ferrules	
				with ferrules	without ferrules	
				stranded		
				0.75 – 1.5		
				with ferrules		
Protection class II		L, N	6 – 10	gray	96.021.0053.0	96.021.4053.0
				black	96.021.0053.1	96.021.4053.1
			10 – 14	gray	96.021.0153.0	96.021.4153.0
				black	96.021.0153.1	96.021.4153.1
50 V		1, 2	Illumination cable 13.3 x 5.3	gray	96.021.0453.0	96.021.4453.0
			H05RNH2-F2 x 1.5 <sup>2</sup>	black	96.021.0453.1	96.021.4453.1
			6 – 10	brown	96.021.0051.4	96.021.4051.4
			AS-i profile cable	brown	96.021.0951.4	96.021.4951.4
AS-i		+, –	Round cable 6 – 10	pebble gray	96.021.0050.8	96.021.4050.8
			AS-i profile cable	pebble gray	96.021.0950.8	96.021.4950.8

## Male connector

Unmounted with cable gland and locking device.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Application		Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.
					with spring clamp connection	with screw connection <sup>1)</sup>
					Wire	Wire
					mm²	mm²
					Ferrules	
					rigid	rigid
					0.5 – 2.5	
					fine-stranded	fine-stranded
					0.5 – 1.5	0.75 – 6.0 <sup>2)</sup>
					with ferrules	without ferrules
					stranded	stranded
					0.75 – 1.5	without ferrules
					with ferrules	
Protection class II		N, L	6 – 10	gray	96.022.0053.0	96.022.4053.0
				black	96.022.0053.1	96.022.4053.1
			10 – 14	gray	96.022.0153.0	96.022.4153.0
				black	96.022.0153.1	96.022.4153.1
			Illumination cable 13.3 x5.3	gray	96.022.0453.0	96.022.4453.0
			H05RNH2-F2 x 1.5 <sup>2</sup>	black	96.022.0453.1	96.022.4453.1
50 V		2, 1	6 – 10	brown	96.022.0051.4	96.022.4051.4
			AS-i profile cable	brown	96.022.0951.4	96.022.4951.4
AS-i		-, +	Round cable 6 –10	pebble gray	96.022.0050.8	96.022.4050.8
			AS-i profile cable	pebble gray	96.022.0950.8	96.022.4950.8

<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

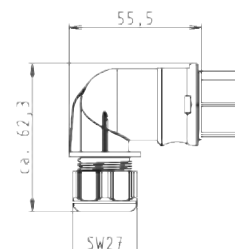
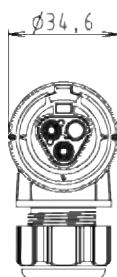
<sup>2)</sup> With 6.0 mm<sup>2</sup> wires, the pull and bending forces at the connector must be taken into consideration and compensated using suitable measures if required.




# Connector, angled

## Female connector

Unmounted with cable gland.  
90° angle.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.

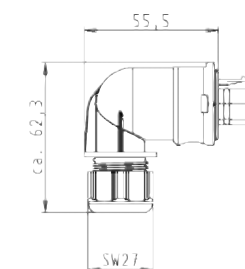
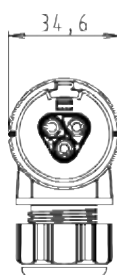





Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.
				<b>with spring clamp connection</b>	<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>
				Wire	Wire
				mm <sup>2</sup>	mm <sup>2</sup>
				Ferrules	
				rigid	rigid
				0.5 – 2.5	
				fine-stranded	fine-stranded
				0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
				stranded	stranded
				0.75 – 1.5	without ferrules
Protection class II	 L, N	6 – 10	gray	96.023.0053.0	96.023.4053.0
			black	96.023.0053.1	96.023.4053.1
		10 – 14	gray	96.023.0153.0	96.023.4153.0
			black	96.023.0153.1	96.023.4153.1
50 V	 1, 2	Illumination cable 13.3 x 5.3	gray	96.023.0453.0	96.023.4453.0
		H05RNH2-F2 x 1.5 <sup>2)</sup>	black	96.023.0453.1	96.023.4453.1
		6 – 10	brown	96.023.0051.4	96.023.4051.4
		AS-i profile cable	brown	96.023.0951.4	96.023.4951.4
AS-i	 +, –	Round cable 6 – 10	pebble gray	96.023.0050.8	96.023.4050.8
		AS-i profile cable	pebble gray	96.023.0950.8	96.023.4950.8

## Male connector

Unmounted with cable gland and locking device. 90° angle.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.
				<b>with spring clamp connection</b>	<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>
				Wire	Wire
				mm <sup>2</sup>	mm <sup>2</sup>
				Ferrules	
				rigid	rigid
				0.5 – 2.5	
				fine-stranded	fine-stranded
				0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
				stranded	stranded
				0.75 – 1.5	without ferrules
Protection class II	 N, L	6 – 10	gray	96.024.0053.0	96.024.4053.0
			black	96.024.0053.1	96.024.4053.1
		10 – 14	gray	96.024.0153.0	96.024.4153.0
			black	96.024.0153.1	96.024.4153.1
50 V	 2, 1	Illumination cable 13.3 x 5.3	gray	96.024.0453.0	96.024.4453.0
		H05RNH2-F2 x 1.5 <sup>2)</sup>	black	96.024.0453.1	96.024.4453.1
		6 – 10	brown	96.024.0051.4	96.024.4051.4
		AS-i profile cable	brown	96.024.0951.4	96.024.4951.4
AS-i	 –, +	Round cable 6 – 10	pebble gray	96.024.0050.8	96.024.4050.8
		AS-i profile cable	pebble gray	96.024.0950.8	96.024.4950.8

<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

<sup>2)</sup> With 6.0 mm<sup>2</sup> wires, the pull and bending forces at the connector must be taken into consideration and compensated using suitable measures if required.





Splitter connector

Female connector

Unmounted with cable gland.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.
				<b>with spring clamp connection</b>	<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>
				Wire	Wire
				mm <sup>2</sup>	mm <sup>2</sup>
				Ferrules	
				rigid	rigid
				0.5 – 2.5	
				fine-stranded	fine-stranded
				0.5 – 1.5	without ferrules
				with ferrules	
				0.75 – 1.5	without ferrules
				with ferrules	
Protection class II	 L, N	6 – 10	gray	96.021.0253.0	96.021.4253.0
			black	96.021.0253.1	96.021.4253.1
		10 – 14	gray	96.021.0353.0	96.021.4353.0
			black	96.021.0353.1	96.021.4353.1
50 V	 1, 2	Illumination cable 13.3 x 5.3	gray	on request	on request
		H05RNH2-F2 x 1.5 <sup>2</sup>	black	on request	on request
		6 – 10	brown	96.021.0251.4	96.021.4251.4
		10 – 14	brown	96.021.0351.4	96.021.4351.4

Mounting plate  
For splitter connectors



Color	Part No.
gray	01.006.1553.0
black	01.006.1553.1

<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

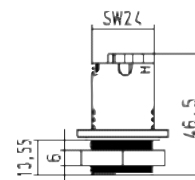
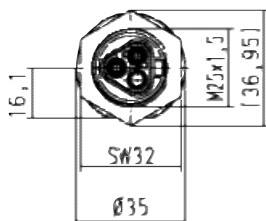
# M 25 device connector, standard

## Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from outside.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.

For spacer rings for unlocking at the device connector, see Accessories.



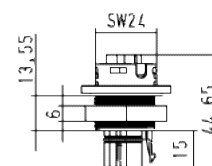
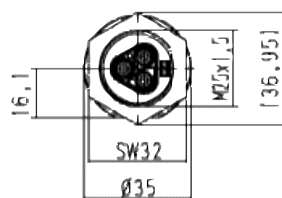
Application	Coding	Color	Part No.	Part No.
			<b>with spring clamp connection</b>	
			<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>	
Protection class II		L, N	96.021.1053.0	96.021.5053.0
50 V		1, 2	96.021.1053.1	96.021.5053.1
AS-i		pebble gray	96.021.1051.4	96.021.5051.4
			96.021.1050.8	96.021.5050.8

## Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from outside.

With locking device.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Application	Coding	Color	Part No.	Part No.
			<b>with spring clamp connection</b>	
			<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>	
Protection class II		N, L	96.022.1053.0	96.022.5053.0
50 V		2, 1	96.022.1053.1	96.022.5053.1
AS-i		pebble gray	96.022.1051.4	96.022.5051.4
			96.022.1050.8	96.022.5050.8

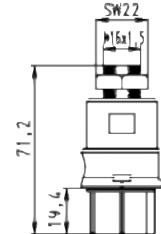
<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

# M 16 device connector, modular, straight

## Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Application	Coding	Color
	L, N	gray
	1, 2	black
50 V		brown
AS-i	+, -	pebble gray

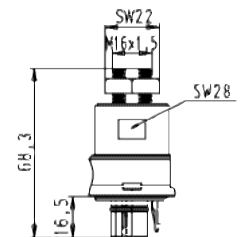
with spring clamp connection		
Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	
96.021.2153.0		
96.021.2153.1		
96.021.2151.4		
96.021.2150.8		

with screw connection <sup>1)</sup>		
Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	
96.021.6153.0		
96.021.6153.1		
96.021.6151.4		
96.021.6150.8		

## Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.  
With locking device

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Application	Coding	Color
	N, L	gray
	2, 1	black
50 V		brown
AS-i	-, +	pebble gray

with spring clamp connection		
Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	
96.022.2153.0		
96.022.2153.1		
96.022.2151.4		
96.022.2150.8		

with screw connection <sup>1)</sup>		
Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	
96.022.6153.0		
96.022.6153.1		
96.022.6151.4		
96.022.6150.8		

<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

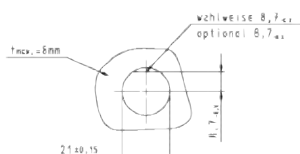
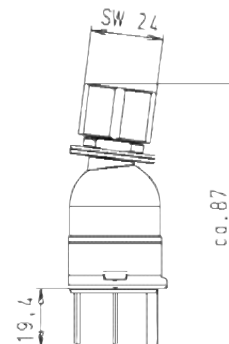


# M 16 device connector, modular, 7° angle

## Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Protection class II		L, N	gray
50 V		1, 2	black
AS-i		+, -	pebble gray

### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.025.2153.0  
96.025.2153.1  
96.025.2151.4

### Part No.

### with screw connection<sup>1)</sup>

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

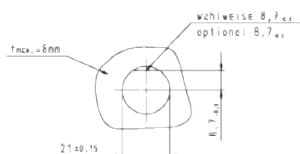
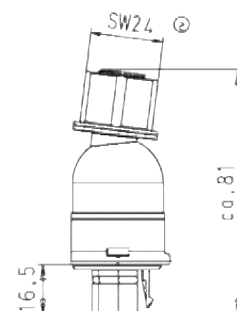
96.025.6153.0  
96.025.6153.1  
96.025.6151.4

96.025.6150.8

## Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.  
With locking device.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Protection class II		N, L	gray
50 V		2, 1	black
AS-i		-, +	pebble gray

### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.026.2153.0  
96.026.2153.1  
96.026.2151.4

### Part No.

### with screw connection<sup>1)</sup>

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.026.6153.0  
96.026.6153.1  
96.026.6151.4

96.026.6150.8

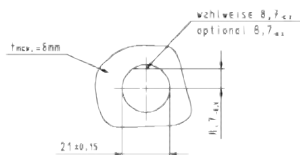
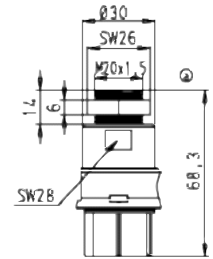
<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

# M 20 device connector, standard

## Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Protection class II		L, N	gray
50 V		1, 2	black
AS-i		+, -	pebble gray

### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M20 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.021.2053.0  
96.021.2053.1  
96.021.2051.4

### with screw connection<sup>1)</sup>

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M20 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

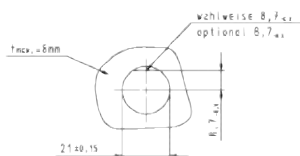
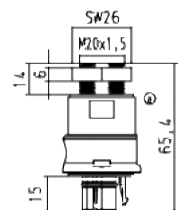
96.021.6053.0  
96.021.6053.1  
96.021.6051.4

96.021.6050.8

## Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.  
With locking device.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Protection class II		N, L	gray
50 V		2, 1	black
AS-i		-, +	pebble gray

### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M20 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.022.2053.0  
96.022.2053.1  
96.022.2051.4

### with screw connection<sup>1)</sup>

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M20 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.022.6053.0  
96.022.6053.1  
96.022.6051.4

96.022.6050.8

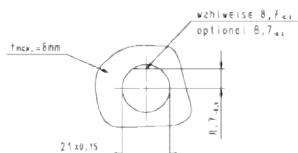
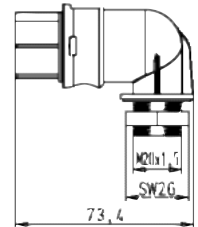
<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

# M 20 device connector, modular, angled

## Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Protection class II		L, N	gray
50 V		1, 2	black
AS-i		+, -	pebble gray

### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M20 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.023.2053.0  
96.023.2053.1  
96.023.2051.4

96.023.2050.8

### Part No.

### with screw connection<sup>1)</sup>

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M20 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

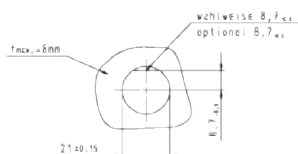
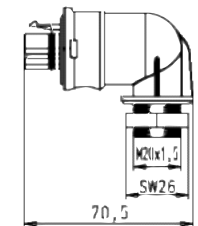
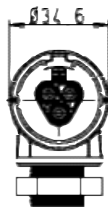
96.023.6053.0  
96.023.6053.1  
96.023.6051.4

96.023.6050.8

## Steckerteil

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.  
With locking device.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Protection class II		N, L	gray
50 V		2, 1	black
AS-i		-, +	pebble gray

### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M20 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.024.2053.0  
96.024.2053.1  
96.024.2051.4

96.024.2050.8

### Part No.

### with screw connection<sup>1)</sup>

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M20 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.024.6053.0  
96.024.6053.1  
96.024.6051.4

96.024.6050.8

<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

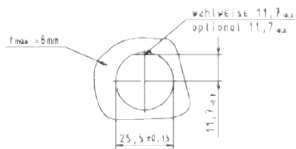
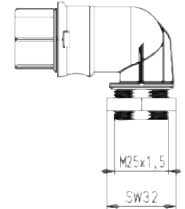


# M 25 device connector, modular, angled

## Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Protection class II		L, N	gray
50 V		1, 2	black
AS-i		+, -	pebble gray

### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M25 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.023.2253.0  
96.023.2253.1  
96.023.2251.4

96.023.2250.8

### with screw connection<sup>1)</sup>

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M25 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

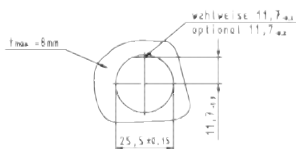
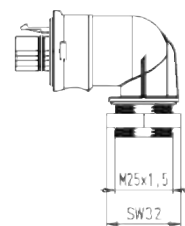
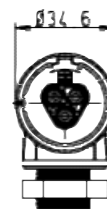
96.023.6253.0  
96.023.6253.1  
96.023.6251.4

96.023.6250.8

## Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside. With locking device.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Protection class II		N, L	gray
50 V		2, 1	black
AS-i		-, +	pebble gray

### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M25 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.024.2253.0  
96.024.2253.1  
96.024.2251.4

96.024.2250.8

### with screw connection<sup>1)</sup>

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M25 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.024.6253.0  
96.024.6253.1  
96.024.6251.4

96.024.6250.8

<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

## Accessories – Cover pieces

### Female connector 2 to 3 pole



Color	Part No.	Part No.
gray black	<b>not captive against loss</b>	
	Pole	2 – 3 pole
	Safe locking device	unused male connectors
	<b>captive against loss</b>	
	Pole	2 – 3 pole
	Safe locking device	unused male connectors
	99.415.6205.2	
	99.416.6205.2	

### Male connector 2 to 3 pole



Color	Part No.	Part No.
gray black	<b>not captive against loss</b>	
	Pole	2 – 3 pole
	Safe locking device	unused female connectors
	<b>captive against loss</b>	
	Pole	2 – 3 pole
	Safe locking device	unused female connectors
	99.413.6205.2	
	99.414.6205.2	



## Cable assemblies 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 16A

<b>H05VV-F 2x1.5</b>									
<b>containing halogen</b>				Protection class II: N = BU L = BN		50V: 1 = BU 2 = BN			
Cable <sup>1)</sup> and shrinkage tube		<b>Female – Male</b>		<b>Female – Free end</b>		<b>Male – Free end</b>		<b>European connector SKII</b>	
		Extension cable		Connection cable		Connection cable		Power cable	
Color black		Locking device yes		Wire ends ultrason. welded		Wire ends ultrason. welded		Female RST	
				Sheath strip length 35 mm		Sheath strip length 35 mm		Color gray	
				Insul. strip length 9 mm		Insul. strip length 9 mm		Cable color gray	
				Locking device possible		Locking device yes			
Application Length <sup>2)</sup> m		Part No.		Part No.		Part No.		Part No.	
Protection class II		1.0 96.222.1000.1		96.222.1003.1		96.222.1004.1			
L, N		2.0 96.222.2000.1		96.222.2003.1		96.222.2004.1			
		3.0 96.222.3000.1		96.222.3003.1		96.222.3004.1			
		4.0 96.222.4000.1		96.222.4003.1		96.222.4004.1			
		5.0 96.222.5000.1		96.222.5003.1		96.222.5004.1			
		6.0 96.222.6000.1		96.222.6003.1		96.222.6004.1			
		7.0 96.222.7000.1		96.222.7003.1		96.222.7004.1			
		8.0 96.222.8000.1		96.222.8003.1		96.222.8004.1			
Protection class II		1.5						99.710.0000.7	
		2.5						99.711.0000.7	
50 V		1.0 96.222.1002.4		96.222.1007.4		96.222.1008.4			
1, 2		2.0 96.222.2002.4		96.222.2007.4		96.222.2008.4			
		3.0 96.222.3002.4		96.222.3007.4		96.222.3008.4			
		4.0 96.222.4002.4		96.222.4007.4		96.222.4008.4			
		5.0 96.222.5002.4		96.222.5007.4		96.222.5008.4			
		6.0 96.222.6002.4		96.222.6007.4		96.222.6008.4			
		7.0 96.222.7002.4		96.222.7007.4		96.222.7008.4			
		8.0 96.222.8002.4		96.222.8007.4		96.222.8008.4			

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request  
<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request



## Cable assemblies 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 16A

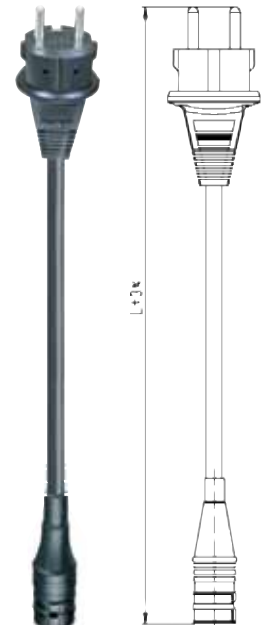
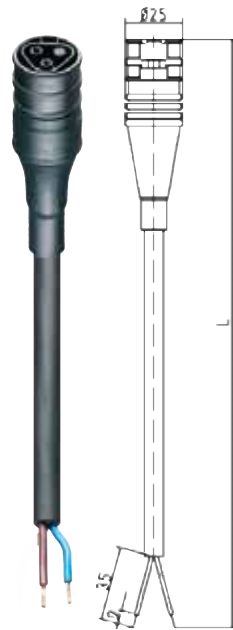
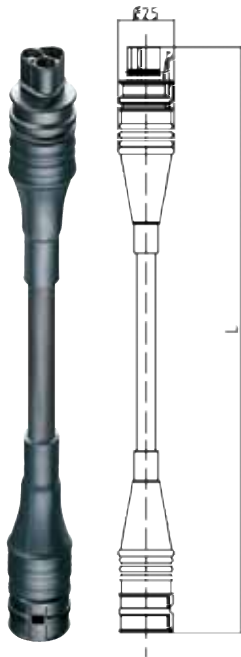
**H07RN-F**  
**2x1.5**

**Insulating  
rubber  
compound**



Protection  
class II:  
N = BU  
L = BN

50V:  
1 = BU  
2 = BN







<b>Female – Male</b>	
Extension cable	
Locking device	yes

<b>Female – Free end</b>	
Connection cable	
Wire ends	ultrason. welded
Sheath strip length	35 mm
Insul. strip length	9 mm
Locking device	possible

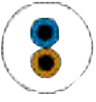

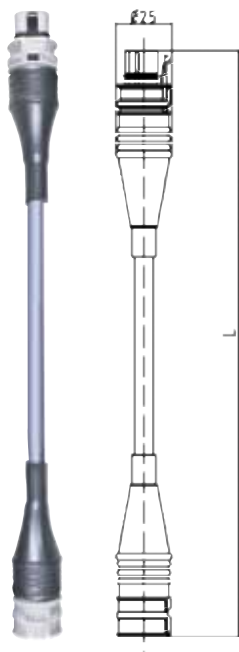
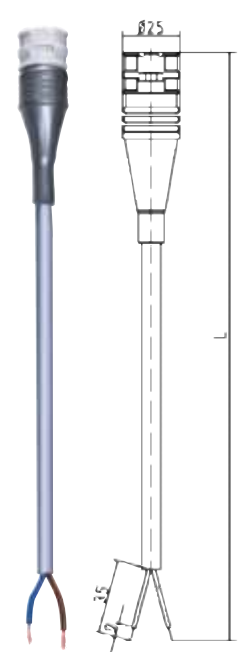
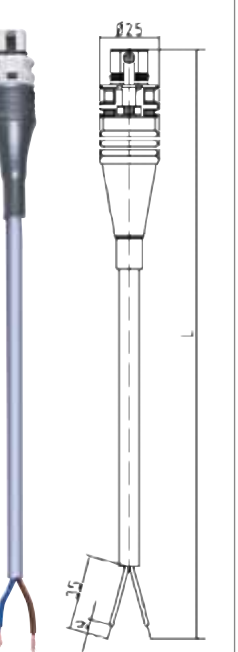


<b>Male – Free end</b>	
Connection cable	
Wire ends	ultrason. welded
Sheath strip length	35 mm
Insul. strip length	9 mm
Locking device	yes

<b>European connector</b>	
<b>SKII</b>	
Power cable	
Female	RST
Color	black
Cable color	black

Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Protection class II L, N  	1.0	96.222.1030.1	96.222.1033.1	96.222.1034.1	
	2.0	96.222.2030.1	96.222.2033.1	96.222.2034.1	
	3.0	96.222.3030.1	96.222.3033.1	96.222.3034.1	
	4.0	96.222.4030.1	96.222.4033.1	96.222.4034.1	
	5.0	96.222.5030.1	96.222.5033.1	96.222.5034.1	
	6.0	96.222.6030.1	96.222.6033.1	96.222.6034.1	
	7.0	96.222.7030.1	96.222.7033.1	96.222.7034.1	
	8.0	96.222.8030.1	96.222.8033.1	96.222.8034.1	
Protection class II	1.5				99.708.0000.7
	2.5				99.709.0000.7
50 V 1, 2  	1.0	96.222.1032.4	96.222.1037.4	96.222.1038.4	
	2.0	96.222.2032.4	96.222.2037.4	96.222.2038.4	
	3.0	96.222.3032.4	96.222.3037.4	96.222.3038.4	
	4.0	96.222.4032.4	96.222.4037.4	96.222.4038.4	
	5.0	96.222.5032.4	96.222.5037.4	96.222.5038.4	
	6.0	96.222.6032.4	96.222.6037.4	96.222.6038.4	
	7.0	96.222.7032.4	96.222.7037.4	96.222.7038.4	
	8.0	96.222.8032.4	96.222.8037.4	96.222.8038.4	

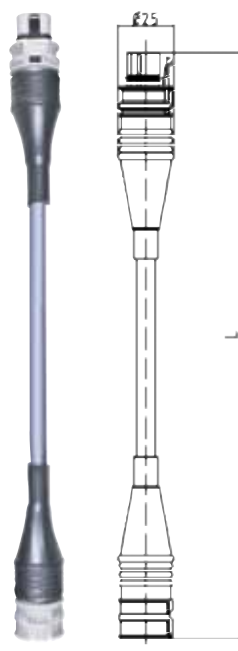
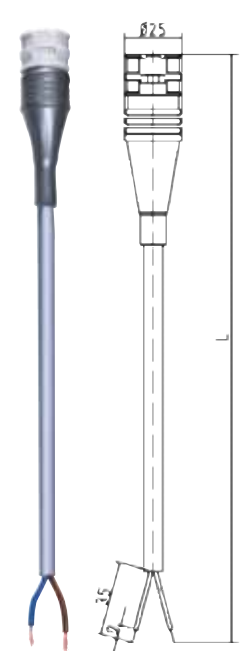
<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request  
<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request

## Cable assemblies 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 16 A, AS-i, 50 V (24 V auxiliary voltage)

<b>Ölflex Classic 100 2x1.5</b>  <b>containing halogen</b>   AS-i: - = BN + = BU  50 V: 1 = BU 2 = BN  							
		<b>Female – Male</b> Extension cable Locking device yes		<b>Female – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm Locking device possible		<b>Male – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm Locking device yes	
Cable <sup>1)</sup> color gray							
Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.			
AS-i +, - 	1.0	96.222.1092.8	96.222.1097.8	96.222.1098.8			
	2.0	96.222.2092.8	96.222.2097.8	96.222.2098.8			
	3.0	96.222.3092.8	96.222.3097.8	96.222.3098.8			
	4.0	96.222.4092.8	96.222.4097.8	96.222.4098.8			
	5.0	96.222.5092.8	96.222.5097.8	96.222.5098.8			
	6.0	96.222.6092.8	96.222.6097.8	96.222.6098.8			
	7.0	96.222.7092.8	96.222.7097.8	96.222.7098.8			
	8.0	96.222.8092.8	96.222.8097.8	96.222.8098.8			
50 V 1, 2 	1.0	96.222.1092.4	96.222.1097.4	96.222.1098.4			
	2.0	96.222.2092.4	96.222.2097.4	96.222.2098.4			
	3.0	96.222.3092.4	96.222.3097.4	96.222.3098.4			
	4.0	96.222.4092.4	96.222.4097.4	96.222.4098.4			
	5.0	96.222.5092.4	96.222.5097.4	96.222.5098.4			
	6.0	96.222.6092.4	96.222.6097.4	96.222.6098.4			
	7.0	96.222.7092.4	96.222.7097.4	96.222.7098.4			
	8.0	96.222.8092.4	96.222.8097.4	96.222.8098.4			

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request  
<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request

# Cable assemblies 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 20 A, AS-i, 50 V (24 V auxiliary voltage)

<div>Öiflex Classic 100 2x2.5</div> <div>containing halogen</div> <div><div></div><div>AS-i: - = BN + = BU</div><div>50V: 1 = BU 2 = BN</div></div> <div></div> <div>Cable<sup>1)</sup> color gray</div>										
					<div>Female – Male</div> <div>Extension cable</div> <div>Locking deviceyes</div>		<div>Female – Free end</div> <div>Connection cable</div> <div>Wire endsultrason. welded</div> <div>Sheath strip length35 mm</div> <div>Insul. strip length9 mm</div> <div>Locking devicepossible</div>		<div>Male – Free end</div> <div>Connection cable</div> <div>Wire endsultrason. welded</div> <div>Sheath strip length35 mm</div> <div>Insul. strip length9 mm</div> <div>Locking deviceyes</div>	
ApplicationLength <sup>2)</sup> m					Part No.		Part No.		Part No.	
<div>AS-i</div> <div>+ , -</div> <div></div>					1.096.223.1092.8		96.223.1097.8		96.223.1098.8	
					2.096.223.2092.8		96.223.2097.8		96.223.2098.8	
					3.096.223.3092.8		96.223.3097.8		96.223.3098.8	
					4.096.223.4092.8		96.223.4097.8		96.223.4098.8	
					5.096.223.5092.8		96.223.5097.8		96.223.5098.8	
					6.096.223.6092.8		96.223.6097.8		96.223.6098.8	
					7.096.223.7092.8		96.223.7097.8		96.223.7098.8	
					8.096.223.8092.8		96.223.8097.8		96.223.8098.8	
<div>50 V</div> <div>1, 2</div> <div></div>					1.096.223.1092.4		96.223.1097.4		96.223.1098.4	
					2.096.223.2092.4		96.223.2097.4		96.223.2098.4	
					3.096.223.3092.4		96.223.3097.4		96.223.3098.4	
					4.096.223.4092.4		96.223.4097.4		96.223.4098.4	
					5.096.223.5092.4		96.223.5097.4		96.223.5098.4	
					6.096.223.6092.4		96.223.6097.4		96.223.6098.4	
					7.096.223.7092.4		96.223.7097.4		96.223.7098.4	
					8.096.223.8092.4		96.223.8097.4		96.223.8098.4	

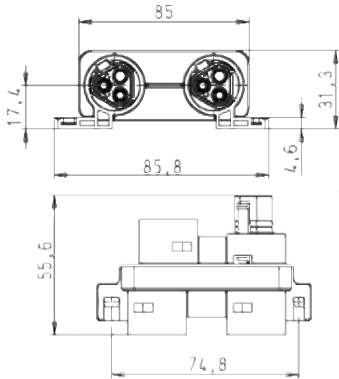
<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request



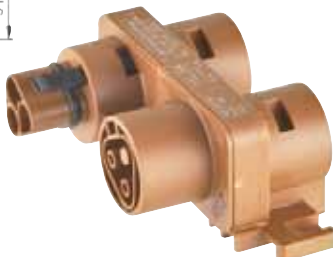
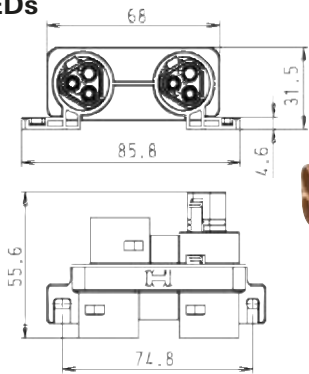
Distribution unit

Distribution unit 1I/30 (parallel connection)



Application	Coding	Color	Part No.		Part No.
Circuit diagram			<b>with mounting option</b>		<b>without mounting option</b>
			Locking device	yes	yes
			Input	1	Male, 3 pole
			Outputs	3	Female, 3 pole
Protection class II		L, N	96.020.0153.1		96.020.0253.1
50 V		1, 2	96.020.0153.0		96.020.0253.0
AS-i		pebble gray	96.020.0151.4		96.020.0251.4
			96.020.0150.8		96.020.0250.8

Series distribution unit 1I/30 for power LEDs



Application	Coding	Color	Part No.		Part No.
Circuit diagram			<b>with mounting option</b>		<b>Jumper plug</b>
			99.910.0000.7		For jumpering of unused slots on the series distribution unit
50 V		1, 2			99.537.0000.7

## Distribution unit

### RST compact distribution unit 1I/30



Name	Color	Part No.
<b>RST compact distribution unit</b>	black	on request

**Detailed information about the distribution units available in section "Distribution units".**

Dimensions	104 x 162 x 57,2 mm
Fitted as required with	M25 device connectors 2-pole
Input	1, RST20i2
Outputs	3, RST20i2
Prewired with	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (halogen-free)
Fastening options	yes

### RST multi-distribution unit 1I/70



Name	Color	Part No.
<b>RST multi-distribution unit</b>	black	on request

**Detailed information about the distribution units available in section "Distribution units".**

Dimensions	104 x 162 x 96 mm
Fitted as required with	M25 device connectors 2-pole
Input	1, RST20i2
Outputs	7, RST20i2
Prewired with	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (halogen-free)
Fuses	6.3 or 10 A can be integrated







## Standard version for power applications – multi-phase systems, 250 V switching applications and low voltage

### Application example



### General

The 3 pole connectors are available in four versions: the standard version for general power applications, a version for low voltage up to 50 V with ground conductor; another version for switching applications up to 250 V, and finally a green coding for applications in multi-phase systems.

Both connectors are mechanically coded. This means that only associated pairs of male and female can be connected with the correct polarity. You therefore have the security of a clear separation of different applications without having to redo any incorrect connections.

The color of the connectors indicates the links that belong together.



### Coding

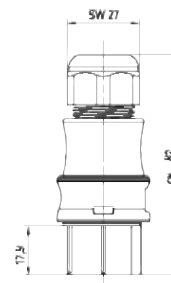
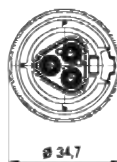
					Application				
					Power 250 V				
					Power 250/400 V				
					LV, signals bus 50 V				
					Switch. funct. 250 V				
					Mechanical coding				
					L, N, ⊕				
					1, 2, ⊕				
					1, 2, ⊕				
					1, 2, 3				
Name	Description	Connection style	Strain relief housing	Connection points per pole	gray	black	green	brown	light blue
Connectors	1 x cable entry	Screw Spring clamp	yes	1					
	2 x cable entry	Screw Spring clamp	yes	2					
Distribution units	Distribution block 1/1/3 0								
	RST compact distribution unit/multi-distribution unit				available on request	available on request	available on request	available on request	available on request
	Individual distribution box				available on request	available on request	available on request	available on request	available on request
Device connectors	M16 device connector, modular, straight								
	M16 device connector, modular, angled 7°								
	M25 device connector, standard								
	M20 device connector, standard								
	M20 device connector, modular, angled								
	M25 device connector, modular, angled								
Cable assemblies	Connection cable Male – Free end	pre-assembled	pre-assembled	pre-assembled					
	Connection cable Female – Free end								
	Extension cable Male – Female								
	Connection cable Female grounding conn.								

# Connector for cables of Ø 6 – 10 mm and 10 – 14 mm

## Female connector

Unmounted with cable gland.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.

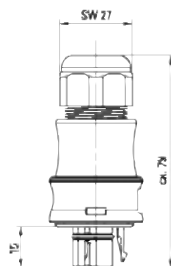











Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.	
				<b>with spring clamp connection</b>	<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>	
				Wire	Wire	
				mm <sup>2</sup>	mm <sup>2</sup>	
				Ferrules		
				rigid	rigid	
				0.5 – 2.5		
				fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0 <sup>2)</sup>	
				0.5 – 1.5	without ferrules	
				stranded	without ferrules	
				0.75 – 1.5		
Power		L, N, 	6 – 10	gray	96.031.0053.0	96.031.4053.0
250 V				black	96.031.0053.1	96.031.4053.1
Power		1, 2, 	10 – 14	gray	96.031.0153.0	96.031.4153.0
				black	96.031.0153.1	96.031.4153.1
250/400 V		1, 2, 	6 – 10	green	96.031.0055.7	96.031.4055.7
50 V				10 – 14	96.031.0155.7	96.031.4155.7
+		1, 2, 	6 – 10	brown	96.031.0051.4	96.031.4051.4
					10 – 14	96.031.0151.4
Switch.func.		1, 2, 	6 – 10	light blue	96.031.0053.9	96.031.4053.9
250 V					10 – 14	96.031.0153.9

## Male connector

Unmounted with cable gland and with locking device.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.	
				<b>with spring clamp connection</b>	<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>	
				Wire	Wire	
				mm <sup>2</sup>	mm <sup>2</sup>	
				Ferrules		
				rigid	rigid	
				0.5 – 2.5	0.75 – 6.0 <sup>2)</sup>	
				fine-stranded		without ferrules
				0.5 – 1.5		without ferrules
				stranded	0.75 – 1.5	without ferrules
Power 250 V		N, L, 	6 – 10	gray	96.032.0053.0	96.032.4053.0
			10 – 14	black	96.032.0053.1	96.032.4053.1
Power 250/400 V		2, 1, 	6 – 10	gray	96.032.0153.0	96.032.4153.0
			10 – 14	black	96.032.0153.1	96.032.4153.1
50 V + 		2, 1, 	6 – 10	green	96.032.0055.7	96.032.4055.7
			10 – 14		96.032.0155.7	96.032.4155.7
Switch.func. 250 V		2, 1, 	6 – 10	brown	96.032.0051.4	96.032.4051.4
			10 – 14		96.032.0151.4	96.032.4151.4
			6 – 10	light blue	96.032.0053.9	96.032.4053.9
			10 – 14		96.032.0153.9	96.032.4153.9

<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

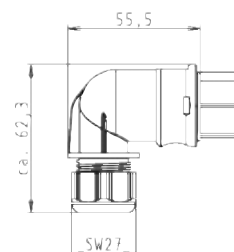
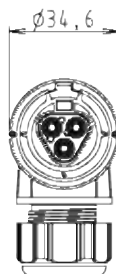
<sup>2)</sup> With 6.0 mm<sup>2</sup> wires the pull and bending forces at the connector must be taken into consideration and compensated by suitable measures if required

# Connector, angled for cables of Ø 6 – 10 mm and 10 – 14 mm

## Female connector

Unmounted with cable gland.  
90° angle.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.

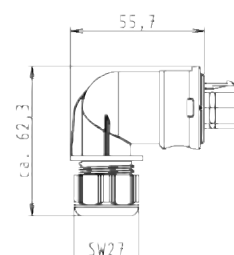
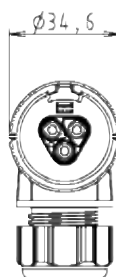


Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.
				<b>with spring clamp connection</b>	<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>
				Wire	Wire
				mm <sup>2</sup>	mm <sup>2</sup>
				Ferrules	Ferrules
				rigid	rigid
				0.5 – 2.5	0.75 – 6.0 <sup>2)</sup>
				fine-stranded	without ferrules
				0.5 – 1.5	without ferrules
				stranded	without ferrules
				0.75 – 1.5	
Power 250 V		6 – 10	gray	96.033.0053.0	96.033.4053.0
		10 – 14	black	96.033.0053.1	96.033.4053.1
Power 250/400 V		6 – 10	gray	96.033.0153.0	96.033.4153.0
		10 – 14	black	96.033.0153.1	96.033.4153.1
50 V		6 – 10	green	96.033.0055.7	96.033.4055.7
		10 – 14	green	96.033.0155.7	96.033.4155.7
+ 250 V		6 – 10	brown	96.033.0051.4	96.033.4051.4
		10 – 14	brown	96.033.0151.4	96.033.4151.4
Switch.func. 250 V		6 – 10	light blue	96.033.0053.9	96.033.4053.9
		10 – 14	light blue	96.033.0153.9	96.033.4153.9

## Male connector

Unmounted with cable gland and with  
locking device. 90° angle.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.
				<b>with spring clamp connection</b>	<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>
				Wire	Wire
				mm <sup>2</sup>	mm <sup>2</sup>
				Ferrules	Ferrules
				rigid	rigid
				0.5 – 2.5	0.75 – 6.0 <sup>2)</sup>
				fine-stranded	without ferrules
				0.5 – 1.5	without ferrules
				stranded	without ferrules
				0.75 – 1.5	
Power 250 V		6 – 10	gray	96.034.0053.0	96.034.4053.0
		10 – 14	black	96.034.0053.1	96.034.4053.1
Power 250/400 V		6 – 10	gray	96.034.0153.0	96.034.4153.0
		10 – 14	black	96.034.0153.1	96.034.4153.1
50 V		6 – 10	green	96.034.0055.7	96.034.4055.7
		10 – 14	green	96.034.0155.7	96.034.4155.7
+ 250 V		6 – 10	brown	96.034.0051.4	96.034.4051.4
		10 – 14	brown	96.034.0151.4	96.034.4151.4
Switch.func. 250 V		6 – 10	light blue	96.034.0053.9	96.034.4053.9
		10 – 14	light blue	96.034.0153.9	96.034.4153.9

<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

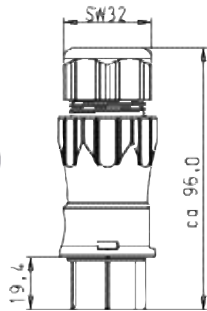
<sup>2)</sup> With 6.0 mm<sup>2</sup> wires, the pull and bending forces at the connector must be taken into consideration and compensated by suitable measures if required

# Connector for cables of Ø 13 – 18 mm

## Female connector

Unmounted with cable gland.

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip lengths.

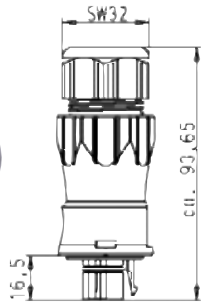


Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.
<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>				
				Wire mm <sup>2</sup>
				rigid 0.75 – 6.0 <sup>2)</sup>
				fine-stranded without ferrules
				stranded
Power 250 V		L, N, ⊕	13 – 18	gray
				black
Power 250/400 V		1, 2, ⊕	13 – 18	green
				96.031.4553.0
				96.031.4553.1
				96.031.4555.7

## Male connector

Unmounted with cable gland and with locking device.

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip lengths.



Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.
<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>				
				Wire mm <sup>2</sup>
				rigid 0.75 – 6.0 <sup>2)</sup>
				fine-stranded without ferrules
				stranded
Power 250 V		N, L, ⊕	13 – 18	gray
				black
Power 250/400 V		2, 1, ⊕	13 – 18	green
				96.032.4553.0
				96.032.4553.1
				96.032.4555.7

<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request  
<sup>2)</sup> With 6.0 mm<sup>2</sup> wires, the pull and bending forces at the connector must be taken into consideration and compensated by suitable measures if required

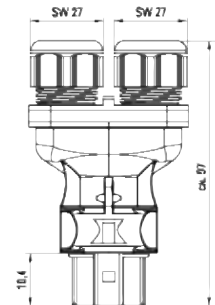
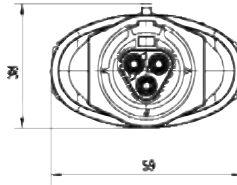








# Splitter connector

## Female connector

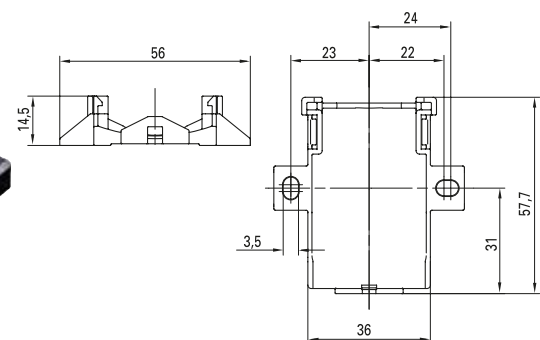
Unmounted with cable gland.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.																																																		
<table><tr><td rowspan="2">Power 250 V</td><td rowspan="2"></td><td rowspan="2">L, N, PE</td><td rowspan="2">6 – 10</td><td rowspan="2">gray black</td><td>96.031.0253.0</td><td>96.031.4253.0</td></tr><tr><td>96.031.0253.1</td><td>96.031.4253.1</td></tr><tr><td rowspan="4">Power 250/400 V</td><td rowspan="4"></td><td rowspan="4">1, 2, PE</td><td rowspan="4">6 – 10</td><td rowspan="4">green</td><td>96.031.0353.0</td><td>96.031.4353.0</td></tr><tr><td>96.031.0353.1</td><td>96.031.4353.1</td></tr><tr><td>96.031.0255.7</td><td>96.031.4255.7</td></tr><tr><td>96.031.0355.7</td><td>96.031.4355.7</td></tr></table>				Power 250 V		L, N, PE	6 – 10	gray black	96.031.0253.0	96.031.4253.0	96.031.0253.1	96.031.4253.1	Power 250/400 V		1, 2, PE	6 – 10	green	96.031.0353.0	96.031.4353.0	96.031.0353.1	96.031.4353.1	96.031.0255.7	96.031.4255.7	96.031.0355.7	96.031.4355.7	<table><tr><th colspan="3">with spring clamp connection</th></tr><tr><th>Wire</th><th>mm<sup>2</sup></th><th>Ferrules</th></tr><tr><td>rigid</td><td>0.5 – 2.5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>fine-stranded</td><td>0.5 – 1.5</td><td>with ferrules</td></tr><tr><td>stranded</td><td>0.75 – 1.5</td><td>with ferrules</td></tr></table>	with spring clamp connection			Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules	rigid	0.5 – 2.5		fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules	stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules	<table><tr><th colspan="3">with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></th></tr><tr><th>Wire</th><th>mm<sup>2</sup></th><th></th></tr><tr><td>rigid</td><td rowspan="3">0.75 – 2.5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>fine-stranded</td><td>without ferrules</td></tr><tr><td>stranded</td><td>without ferrules</td></tr></table>	with screw connection <sup>1)</sup>			Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>		rigid	0.75 – 2.5		fine-stranded	without ferrules	stranded	without ferrules
									Power 250 V		L, N, PE	6 – 10						gray black	96.031.0253.0	96.031.4253.0																																			
				96.031.0253.1	96.031.4253.1																																																		
				Power 250/400 V		1, 2, PE	6 – 10	green	96.031.0353.0	96.031.4353.0																																													
									96.031.0353.1	96.031.4353.1																																													
									96.031.0255.7	96.031.4255.7																																													
									96.031.0355.7	96.031.4355.7																																													
				with spring clamp connection																																																			
				Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules																																																	
				rigid	0.5 – 2.5																																																		
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules																																																					
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules																																																					
with screw connection <sup>1)</sup>																																																							
Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>																																																						
rigid	0.75 – 2.5																																																						
fine-stranded		without ferrules																																																					
stranded		without ferrules																																																					

## Mounting plate For splitter connectors



Color	Part No.
gray	01.006.1553.0
black	01.006.1553.1

<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

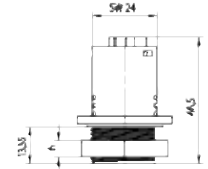
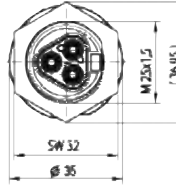
## M 25 device connector, standard

### Female connector

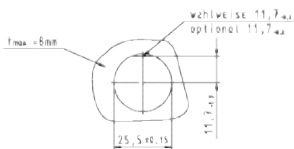
Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from outside.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.

For spacer rings for unlocking at the device connectors, see Accessories.



Application Coding Color



Power 250 V		L, N,	gray black
Power 250/400V		1, 2,	green
50 V +		1, 2,	brown
Switch. funct. 250 V		1, 2, 3	light blue

Part No.

#### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M25 x 1.5	
Gland	outside	

96.031.1053.0  
96.031.1053.1  
96.031.1055.7  
96.031.1051.4  
96.031.1053.9

Part No.

#### with screw connection

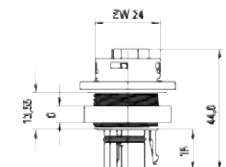
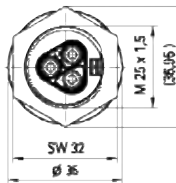
Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M25 x 1.5	
Gland	outside	

96.031.5053.0  
96.031.5053.1  
96.031.5055.7  
96.031.5051.4  
96.031.5053.9

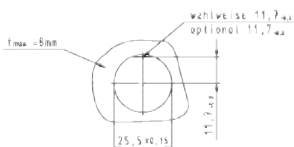
### Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from outside. With locking device.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color



Power 250 V		N, L,	gray black
Power 250/400V		2, 1,	green
50 V +		2, 1,	brown
Switch. funct. 250 V		2, 1, 3	light blue

Part No.

#### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M25 x 1.5	
Gland	outside	

96.032.1053.0  
96.032.1053.1  
96.032.1055.7  
96.032.1051.4  
96.032.1053.9

Part No.

#### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M25 x 1.5	
Gland	outside	

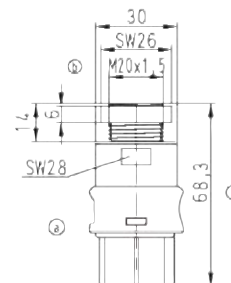
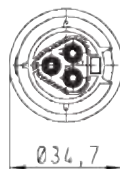
96.032.5053.0  
96.032.5053.1  
96.032.5055.7  
96.032.5051.4  
96.032.5053.9

# M 20 device connector, modular, straight

## Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.

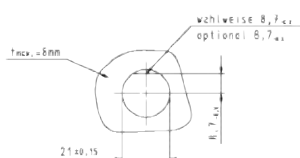


Application Coding Color

Color

Part No.

Part No.



Power 250 V		L, N	gray
Power 250/400V 50 V		1, 2	green
+		1, 2	brown
Switch. funct. 250 V		1, 2, 3	light blue

### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M20 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M20 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.031.2053.0

96.031.2053.1

96.031.2055.7

96.031.2051.4

96.031.2053.9

96.031.6053.0

96.031.6053.1

96.031.6055.7

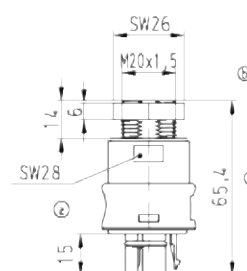
96.031.6051.4

96.031.6053.9

## Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside. With locking device.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.

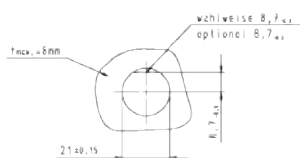


Application Coding Color

Color

Part No.

Part No.



Power 250 V		N, L	gray
Power 250/400V 50 V		2, 1	green
+		2, 1	brown
Switch. funct. 250 V		2, 1, 3	light blue

### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M20 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M20 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.032.2053.0

96.032.2053.1

96.032.2055.7

96.032.2051.4

96.032.2053.9

96.032.6053.0

96.032.6053.1

96.032.6055.7

96.032.6051.4

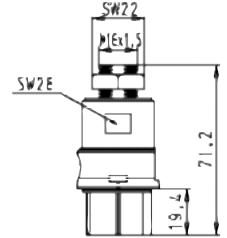
96.032.6053.9

## M 16 device connector, modular, straight

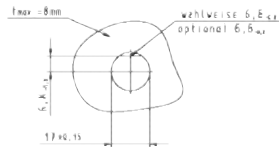
### Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside. .

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Application Coding Color



Power 250 V		L, N,	gray
Power 250/400V		1, 2,	black
50 V		1, 2,	green
+ ⊕		1, 2,	brown
Switch. funct. 250 V		1, 2, 3	light blue

Part No.

#### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.031.2153.0  
96.031.2153.1  
96.031.2155.7  
96.031.2151.4  
96.031.2153.9

Part No.

#### with screw connection

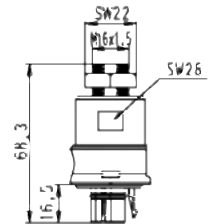
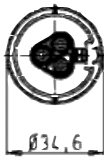
Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.031.6153.0  
96.031.6153.1  
96.031.6155.7  
96.031.6151.4  
96.031.6153.9

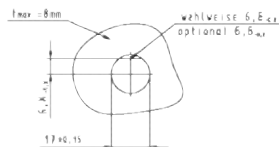
### Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.  
With locking device.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color



Power 250 V		N, L,	gray
Power 250/400V		2, 1,	black
50 V		2, 1,	green
+ ⊕		2, 1,	brown
Switch. funct. 250 V		2, 1, 3	light blue

Part No.

#### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.032.2153.0  
96.032.2153.1  
96.032.2155.7  
96.032.2151.4  
96.032.2153.9

Part No.

#### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.032.6153.0  
96.032.6153.1  
96.032.6155.7  
96.032.6151.4  
96.032.6153.9

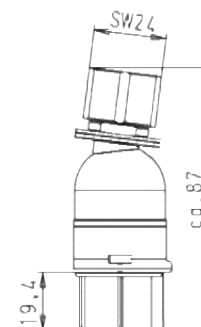
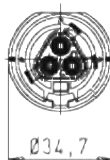


# M 16 device connector, modular, 7° angle

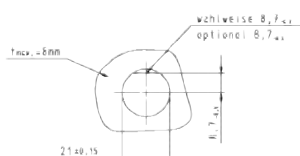
## Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside. Angled 7°, thread M16.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Application Coding Color



Power 250 V		L, N, PE	gray black
Power 250/400V 50 V		1, 2, PE	green
+		1, 2, PE	brown
Switch. funct. 250 V		1, 2, 3	light blue

Part No.

### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.035.2153.0  
96.035.2153.1  
96.035.2155.7  
96.035.2151.4  
96.035.2153.9

Part No.

### with screw connection

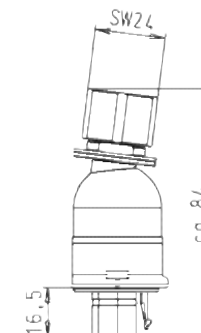
Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.035.6153.0  
96.035.6153.1  
96.035.6155.7  
96.035.6151.4  
96.035.6153.9

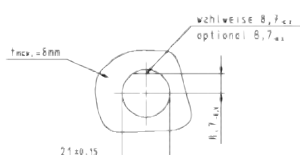
## Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside. With locking device. Angled 7°, thread M16.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color



Power 250 V		N, L, PE	gray black
Power 250/400V 50 V		2, 1, PE	green
+		2, 1, PE	brown
Switch. funct. 250 V		2, 1, 3	light blue

Part No.

### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.036.2153.0  
96.036.2153.1  
96.036.2155.7  
96.036.2151.4  
96.036.2153.9

Part No.

### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M16 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

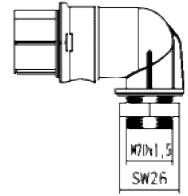
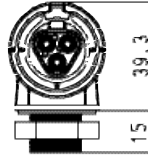
96.036.6153.0  
96.036.6153.1  
96.036.6155.7  
96.036.6151.4  
96.036.6153.9

# M 20 device connector, modular, angled

## Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.

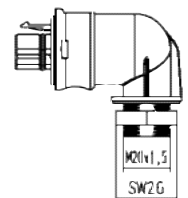
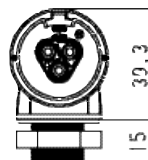


Application	Coding	Color	Part No.	Part No.
			<b>with spring clamp connection</b>	
			<b>with screw connection</b>	
			<b>Wire</b>	<b>Wire</b>
			<b>mm<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>mm<sup>2</sup></b>
			<b>rigid</b>	<b>rigid</b>
			<b>fine-stranded</b>	<b>fine-stranded</b>
			<b>stranded</b>	<b>stranded</b>
			<b>Term. poles</b>	<b>Term. poles</b>
			<b>Thread</b>	<b>Thread</b>
			<b>Gland</b>	<b>Gland</b>
			<b>inside</b>	<b>inside</b>
			<b>without ferrules</b>	<b>without ferrules</b>
			<b>without ferrules</b>	<b>without ferrules</b>
			<b>without ferrules</b>	<b>without ferrules</b>
			<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
			<b>M20 x 1,5</b>	<b>M20 x 1,5</b>
			<b>inside</b>	<b>inside</b>
			<b>inside</b>	<b>inside</b>
			<b>96.033.2053.0</b>	<b>96.033.6053.0</b>
			<b>96.033.2053.1</b>	<b>96.033.6053.1</b>
			<b>96.033.2055.7</b>	<b>96.033.6055.7</b>
			<b>96.033.2051.4</b>	<b>96.033.6051.4</b>
			<b>96.033.2053.9</b>	<b>96.033.6053.9</b>
			<b>96.033.2053.9</b>	<b>96.033.6053.9</b>

## Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside. .  
With locking device.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



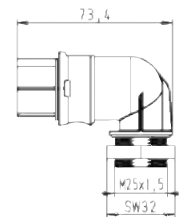
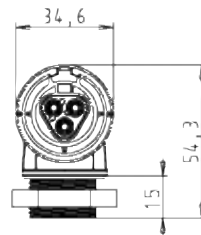
Application	Coding	Color	Part No.	Part No.
			<b>with spring clamp connection</b>	
			<b>with screw connection</b>	
			<b>Wire</b>	<b>Wire</b>
			<b>mm<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>mm<sup>2</sup></b>
			<b>rigid</b>	<b>rigid</b>
			<b>fine-stranded</b>	<b>fine-stranded</b>
			<b>stranded</b>	<b>stranded</b>
			<b>Term. poles</b>	<b>Term. poles</b>
			<b>Thread</b>	<b>Thread</b>
			<b>Gland</b>	<b>Gland</b>
			<b>inside</b>	<b>inside</b>
			<b>without ferrules</b>	<b>without ferrules</b>
			<b>without ferrules</b>	<b>without ferrules</b>
			<b>without ferrules</b>	<b>without ferrules</b>
			<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
			<b>M20 x 1,5</b>	<b>M20 x 1,5</b>
			<b>inside</b>	<b>inside</b>
			<b>inside</b>	<b>inside</b>
			<b>96.034.2053.0</b>	<b>96.034.6053.0</b>
			<b>96.034.2053.1</b>	<b>96.034.6053.1</b>
			<b>96.034.2055.7</b>	<b>96.034.6055.7</b>
			<b>96.034.2051.4</b>	<b>96.034.6051.4</b>
			<b>96.034.2053.9</b>	<b>96.034.6053.9</b>
			<b>96.034.2053.9</b>	<b>96.034.6053.9</b>

# M 25 device connector, modular, angled

## Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.

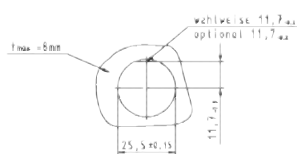
See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Application Coding Color

Part No.

Part No.



Power 250 V		L, N, PE	gray black
Power 250/400V 50 V		1, 2, PE	green
+		1, 2, PE	brown
Switch. funct. 250 V		1, 2, 3	light blue

### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M25 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.033.2253.0	
96.033.2253.1	
96.033.2255.7	
96.033.2251.4	
96.033.2253.9	

### with screw connection

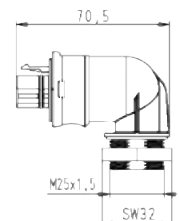
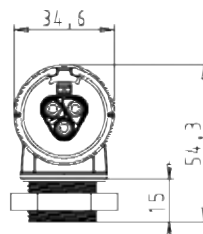
Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M25 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.033.6253.0	
96.033.6253.1	
96.033.6255.7	
96.033.6251.4	
96.033.6253.9	

## Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.  
With locking device.

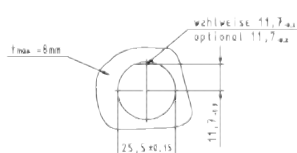
See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color

Part No.

Part No.



Power 250 V		N, L, PE	gray black
Power 250/400V 50 V		2, 1, PE	green
+		2, 1, PE	brown
Switch. funct. 250 V		2, 1, 3	light blue

### with spring clamp connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid	0.5 – 2.5	
fine-stranded	0.5 – 1.5	with ferrules
stranded	0.75 – 1.5	with ferrules
Term. poles	2	
Thread	M25 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

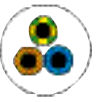
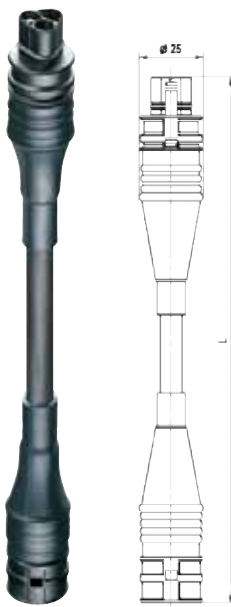
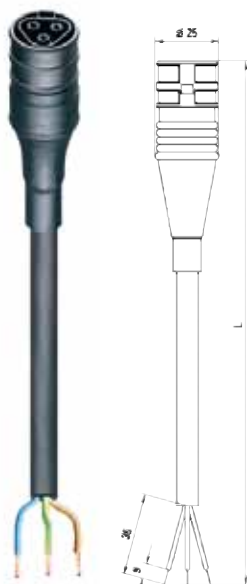

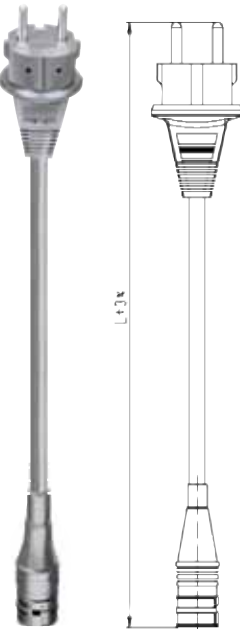




96.034.2253.0	
96.034.2253.1	
96.034.2255.7	
96.034.2251.4	
96.034.2253.9	

### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ferrules
rigid		
fine-stranded	0.75 – 6.0	without ferrules
stranded		without ferrules
Term. poles	1	
Thread	M25 x 1.5	
Gland	inside	

96.034.6253.0	
96.034.6253.1	
96.034.6255.7	
96.034.6251.4	
96.034.6253.9	

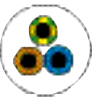
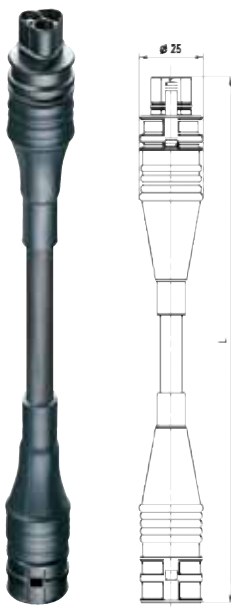
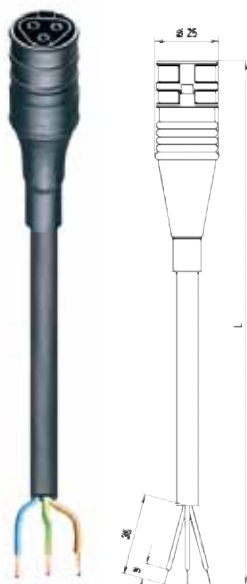

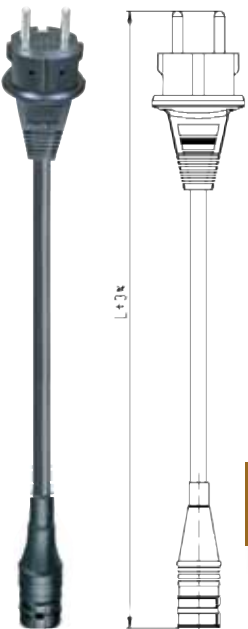




## Cable assemblies 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 16A

<b>H05VV-F 3G1.5</b>  <b>containing halogen</b>   Power 250V: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU L = BN  Power 250/400V: ⊕ = GN/YE 1 = BU 2 = BN		 <b>Female – Male</b> Extension cable Locking device yes		 <b>Female – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm		 <b>Male – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm Locking device yes		 <b>SCHUKO plug – RST female</b> Power cable Female RST Color gray Cable color gray	
Cable <sup>1)</sup> and shrinkage tube  Color: black									
Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Power 250 V L, N, ⊕  	1.0	96.232.1000.1	96.232.1003.1	96.232.1004.1					
	2.0	96.232.2000.1	96.232.2003.1	96.232.2004.1					
	3.0	96.232.3000.1	96.232.3003.1	96.232.3004.1					
	4.0	96.232.4000.1	96.232.4003.1	96.232.4004.1					
	5.0	96.232.5000.1	96.232.5003.1	96.232.5004.1					
	6.0	96.232.6000.1	96.232.6003.1	96.232.6004.1					
	7.0	96.232.7000.1	96.232.7003.1	96.232.7004.1					
	8.0	96.232.8000.1	96.232.8003.1	96.232.8004.1					
Grounding connector	1.5							99.714.0000.7	
	2.5							99.715.0000.7	
Power 250 V/400 V 1, 2, ⊕  	1.0	96.232.1001.7	96.232.1005.7	96.232.1006.7					
	2.0	96.232.2001.7	96.232.2005.7	96.232.2006.7					
	3.0	96.232.3001.7	96.232.3005.7	96.232.3006.7					
	4.0	96.232.4001.7	96.232.4005.7	96.232.4006.7					
	5.0	96.232.5001.7	96.232.5005.7	96.232.5006.7					
	6.0	96.232.6001.7	96.232.6005.7	96.232.6006.7					
	7.0	96.232.7001.7	96.232.7005.7	96.232.7006.7					
	8.0	96.232.8001.7	96.232.8005.7	96.232.8006.7					

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request  
<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request



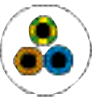
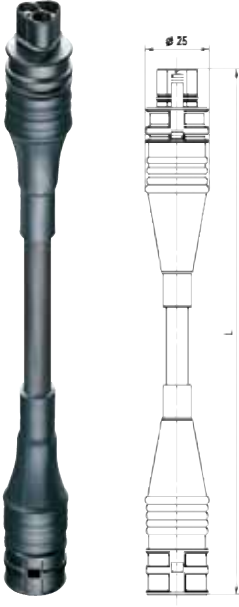

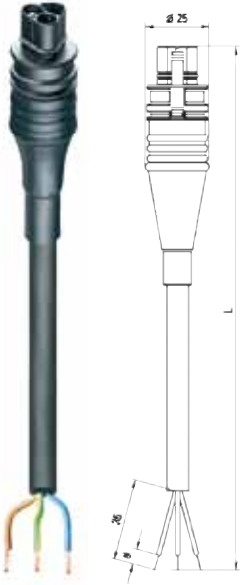






# Cable assemblies 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 16A

<b>H07RN-F 3G1.5</b>  <b>Insulating rubber compound</b>   Power 250V: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU L = BN  Power 250/400V: ⊕ = GN/YE 1 = BU 2 = BN									
Cable <sup>1)</sup> and shrinkage tube		<b>Female – Male</b> Extension cable Locking device yes		<b>Female – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm		<b>Male – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm Locking device yes		<b>SCHUKO plug – RST female</b> Power cable Female RST Color black Cable color black	
Color: black									
Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.		Part No.		Part No.		Part No.	
Power 250 V L, N, ⊕  	1.0	96.232.1030.1		96.232.1033.1		96.232.1034.1			
	2.0	96.232.2030.1		96.232.2033.1		96.232.2034.1			
	3.0	96.232.3030.1		96.232.3033.1		96.232.3034.1			
	4.0	96.232.4030.1		96.232.4033.1		96.232.4034.1			
	5.0	96.232.5030.1		96.232.5033.1		96.232.5034.1			
	6.0	96.232.6030.1		96.232.6033.1		96.232.6034.1			
	7.0	96.232.7030.1		96.232.7033.1		96.232.7034.1			
	8.0	96.232.8030.1		96.232.8033.1		96.232.8034.1			
Grounding connector	1.5							99.712.0000.7	
	2.5							99.713.0000.7	
	4.0							99.716.0000.7	
	8.0							99.717.0000.7	
Power 250 V/400 V 1, 2, ⊕  	1.0	96.232.1031.7		96.232.1035.7		96.232.1036.7			
	2.0	96.232.2031.7		96.232.2035.7		96.232.2036.7			
	3.0	96.232.3031.7		96.232.3035.7		96.232.3036.7			
	4.0	96.232.4031.7		96.232.4035.7		96.232.4036.7			
	5.0	96.232.5031.7		96.232.5035.7		96.232.5036.7			
	6.0	96.232.6031.7		96.232.6035.7		96.232.6036.7			
	7.0	96.232.7031.7		96.232.7035.7		96.232.7036.7			
	8.0	96.232.8031.7		96.232.8035.7		96.232.8036.7			

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request

## Cable assemblies 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 20 A

<b>H05VV-F 3G2.5</b>  <b>containing halogen</b>   Power 250V: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU L = BN  Power 250/400V: ⊕ = GN/YE 1 = BU 2 = BN							
Cable <sup>1)</sup> and shrinkage tube  Color: black		<b>Female – Male</b> Extension cable Locking device yes		<b>Female – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm		<b>Male – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm Locking device yes	
Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.			
Power 250 V L, N, ⊕ black      	1.0	96.233.1000.1	96.233.1003.1	96.233.1004.1			
	2.0	96.233.2000.1	96.233.2003.1	96.233.2004.1			
	3.0	96.233.3000.1	96.233.3003.1	96.233.3004.1			
	4.0	96.233.4000.1	96.233.4003.1	96.233.4004.1			
	5.0	96.233.5000.1	96.233.5003.1	96.233.5004.1			
	6.0	96.233.6000.1	96.233.6003.1	96.233.6004.1			
	7.0	96.233.7000.1	96.233.7003.1	96.233.7004.1			
	8.0	96.233.8000.1	96.233.8003.1	96.233.8004.1			
Power 250 V/400 V 1, 2, ⊕  	1.0	96.233.1001.7	96.233.1005.7	96.233.1006.7			
	2.0	96.233.2001.7	96.233.2005.7	96.233.2006.7			
	3.0	96.233.3001.7	96.233.3005.7	96.233.3006.7			
	4.0	96.233.4001.7	96.233.4005.7	96.233.4006.7			
	5.0	96.233.5001.7	96.233.5005.7	96.233.5006.7			
	6.0	96.233.6001.7	96.233.6005.7	96.233.6006.7			
	7.0	96.233.7001.7	96.233.7005.7	96.233.7006.7			
	8.0	96.233.8001.7	96.233.8005.7	96.233.8006.7			

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request  
<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request

# Cable assemblies 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 20 A

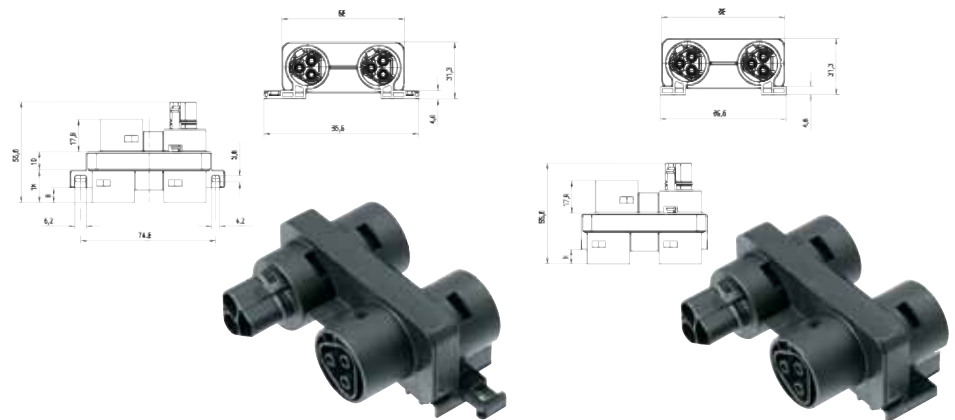
<b>H07RN-F 3G2.5</b>  <b>Insulating rubber compound</b>   <p>Power 250V:  ⊕ = GN/YE  N = BU  L = BN</p> <p>Power 250/400V:  ⊕ = GN/YE  1 = BU  2 = BN</p>				
Cable <sup>1)</sup> and shrinkage tube  Color: black				
	<b>Female – Male</b> Extension cable Locking device yes		<b>Female – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm	
			<b>Male – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm Locking device yes	
Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Power 250 V L, N, ⊕ black  	1.0	96.233.1030.1	96.233.1033.1	96.233.1034.1
	2.0	96.233.2030.1	96.233.2033.1	96.233.2034.1
	3.0	96.233.3030.1	96.233.3033.1	96.233.3034.1
	4.0	96.233.4030.1	96.233.4033.1	96.233.4034.1
	5.0	96.233.5030.1	96.233.5033.1	96.233.5034.1
	6.0	96.233.6030.1	96.233.6033.1	96.233.6034.1
	7.0	96.233.7030.1	96.233.7033.1	96.233.7034.1
	8.0	96.233.8030.1	96.233.8033.1	96.233.8034.1
Power 250 V/400 V 1, 2, ⊕  	1.0	96.233.1031.7	96.233.1035.7	96.233.1036.7
	2.0	96.233.2031.7	96.233.2035.7	96.233.2036.7
	3.0	96.233.3031.7	96.233.3035.7	96.233.3036.7
	4.0	96.233.4031.7	96.233.4035.7	96.233.4036.7
	5.0	96.233.5031.7	96.233.5035.7	96.233.5036.7
	6.0	96.233.6031.7	96.233.6035.7	96.233.6036.7
	7.0	96.233.7031.7	96.233.7035.7	96.233.7036.7
	8.0	96.233.8031.7	96.233.8035.7	96.233.8036.7

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request

## Distribution units

### Distribution unit 1I/30



Application	Coding	Color	Part No.	Part No.
			<b>with mounting option</b>	<b>without mounting option</b>
			Locking device	yes
			Input	1 Male, 3 pole
			Outputs	3 Female, 3 pole
Power 250 V		L, N, PE	gray	96.030.0153.0
Power 250/400 V		1, 2, PE	black	96.030.0153.1
50 V		1, 2, PE	green	96.030.0155.7
+ PE		1, 2, PE	brown	96.030.0151.4
				96.030.0253.0
				96.030.0253.1
				96.030.0255.7
				96.030.0251.4

## Distribution unit

### RST compact distribution unit 1I/30



Name	Color	Part No.
<b>RST compact distribution unit</b>	black	99.906.0000.7

Detailed information about the distribution units available in section "Distribution units".

Dimensions (W x L x H)	104 x 162 x 57.2 mm
Fitted as required with	M25 device connectors 3 pole
Input	1, RST20i3
Outputs	3, RST20i3
Prewired with	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (halogen-free)
Fastening options	yes

### RST multi-distribution unit 1I/70



Name	Color	Part No.
<b>RST multi-distribution unit</b>	black	99.929.0000.7

Detailed information about the distribution units available in section "Distribution units".

Dimensions (W x L x H)	104 x 162 x 96 mm
Fitted as required with	M25 device connectors 3 pole
Input	1, RST20i3
Outputs	7, RST20i3
Prewired with	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (halogen-free)
Fastening options	yes



## Accessories – Cover pieces

### Female connector 2 to 3 pole



Color	Part No.	Part No.
	<b>not captive against loss</b>	
	Pole	2 – 3 pole
	Safe locking device	unused male connectors
gray	05.564.4453.0	99.415.6205.2
black	05.564.4453.1	99.416.6205.2

### Male connector 2 to 3 pole

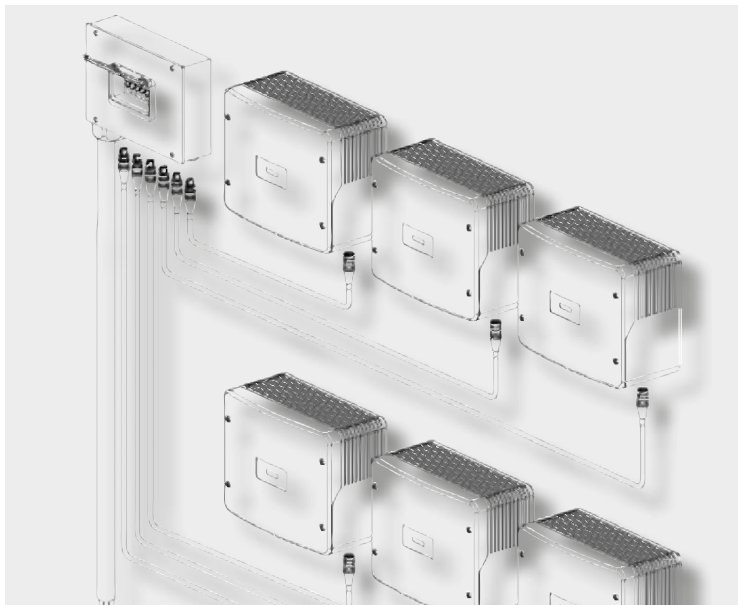


Color	Part No.	Part No.
	<b>not captive against loss</b>	
	Pole	2 – 3 pole
	Safe locking device	unused female connectors
gray	Z5.564.4553.0	99.413.6205.2
black	Z5.564.4553.1	99.414.6205.2



## Solar applications for systems up to 32 A for single-phase supply 3 pole

### Application example



### General

The system is specially adapted to the requirements of solar technology.

The connectors can be loaded with a maximum of 32 A on two contacts (L, N) and are used for single-phase supply with ENS.

Special distribution boxes are used to bundle the electrical power of up to 6 inverters and thus complete the system.

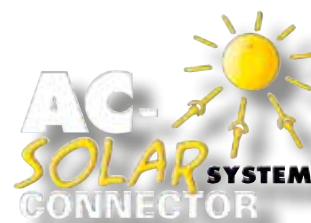
These connectors have their own mechanical coding.

This means that only associated pairs of male and female can be connected with the correct polarity. This ensures a clear separation from the connectors of the other product series.



### Features:

- Fast mounting through easy handling
- UV-resistant
- Rated current up to 32 A
- Cross-sections up to 6 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Degree of protection IP65 ... IP68 (on request)

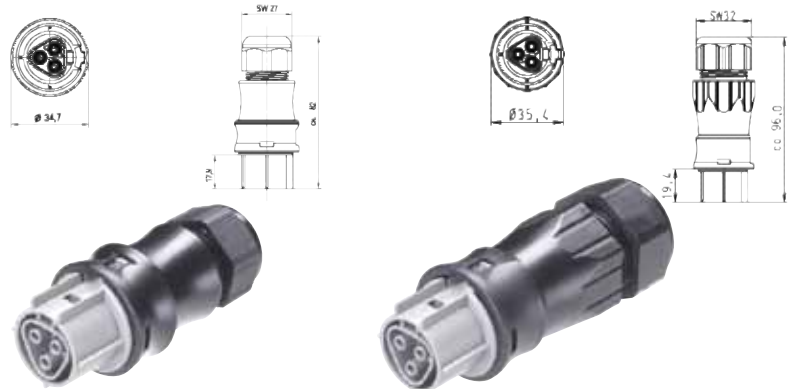


### Coding

					Application
					Single-phase supply 250 V, 32 A
					L, N, ⊕
					concrete gray
Name	Description	Connection style	Strain relief housing	Connection points per pole	
Connectors	1 x cable entry	Screw Spring clamp	yes	1	
Distribution units	Distribution box RST RAN Solar				
	Distribution box RST Solar				
Device connectors	M25 device connector, standard				
Cable assemblies	Connection cable Male – Free end	pre- assembled	pre- assembled	pre- assembled	
	Connection cable Female – Free end				
	Extension cable Male – Female				

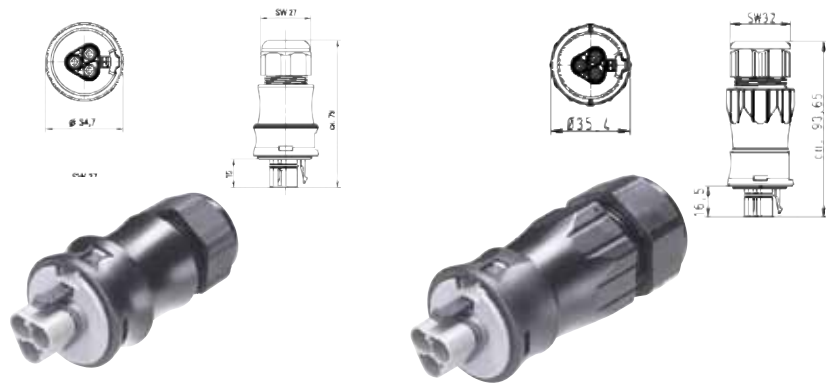
Connectors, 32 A


Female connector



Application	Coding	Color	Part No.	Part No.
			<b>Screw technology for cable Ø 10 –14 mm</b>	<b>Screw technology for cable Ø 13 –18 mm</b>
			Wire	Wire
			mm <sup>2</sup>	mm <sup>2</sup>
			solid	solid
			fine-stranded	fine-stranded
			up to 6.0 <sup>2)</sup>	up to 6.0 <sup>2)</sup>
			without ferrules	without ferrules
Single-phase supply 250V	L, N,	concrete gray/black	96.031.4154.3	96.031.4554.3

Male connector



Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.			
				<b>Screw technology for cable Ø 10 –14 mm</b>	<b>Screw technology for cable Ø 13 –18 mm</b>			
				Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
				solid	up to 6.0 <sup>2)</sup>	solid	up to 6.0 <sup>2)</sup>	
				fine-stranded		without ferrules		without ferrules
				Locking device	yes	Locking device	yes	
				Single-phase supply 250V	L, N, 	concrete gray/black	96.032.4154.3	96.032.4554.3

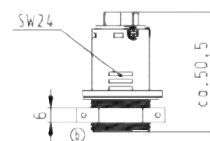
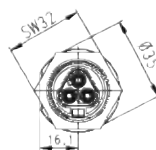
1) Larger cross-sections available on request  
2) With 6.0 mm<sup>2</sup> wires, the pull and bending forces at the connector must be taken into consideration and compensated by suitable measures if required



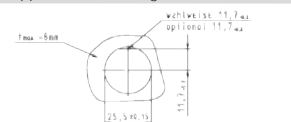
# M 25 device connector, 32 A

## Female connector with sealing option

For spacer rings for unlocking at the device connector, see Accessories.



Application Coding Color



Single-phase  
supply  
250 V

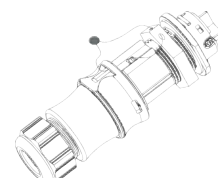
L, N,  
⊕

concrete  
gray/  
black

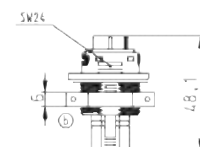
Part No.

Screw technology		
Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
solid	up to 6.0	without ferrules
fine-stranded		
Locking device	yes	

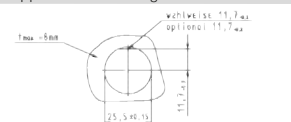
96.031.5054.3



## Male connector with sealing option



Application Coding Color



Single-phase  
supply  
250 V

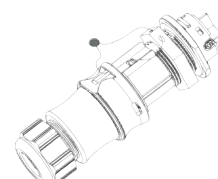
L, N,  
⊕

concrete  
gray/  
black

Part No.

Screw technology		
Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
solid	up to 6.0	without ferrules
fine-stranded		
Locking device	yes	

96.032.5054.3



# Distribution unit

## Distribution box RST RAN Solar



Name	Material	Part No.
RST RAN Solar	Sheet metal/ powder-coated	99.512.0000.7

Detailed information about the distribution units available  
in section "Distribution units".

Inputs	6 x RST25i3 / concrete gray coding
Cable gland	1 x M40, 2 x M20
Connector clamps	5 x 10 mm <sup>2</sup>
Circuit breakers	6 x B25
Dimensions in mm (L x W x H)	350 x 300 x 100 mm

## Distribution box RST Solar



Distribution box RST Solar	Plastic	99.502.0000.7
----------------------------	---------	---------------

Detailed information about the distribution units available  
in section "Distribution units".

Inputs	3 x RST25i3 / concrete gray coding
Cable gland	1 x M32, 2 x M20
Connector clamps	5 x 10 mm <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions in mm (L x W x H)	180 x 180 x 90 mm

## Cable assemblies, 4.0 mm<sup>2</sup>, 25 A

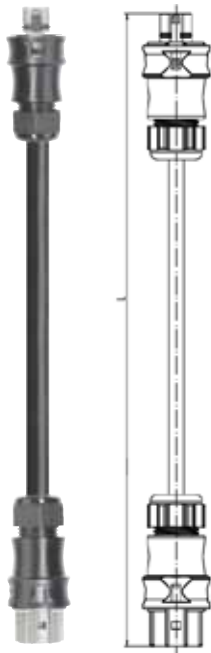
**H05VV-F  
3G4,0<sup>1)</sup>**



N = BU  
L = BN  
⊕ = GN/YE

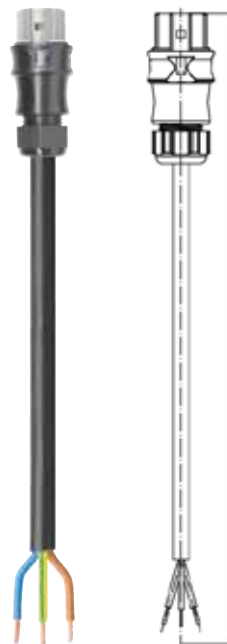
The cable colors have been adapted to the new European standard HD 208 S2. The assignment corresponds to international recommendations.

Cable: black  
Coding: concrete gray/black



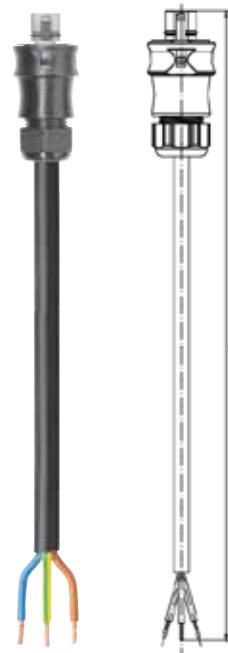
### Female – Male

Extension cable	
Locking device	yes



### Female – Free end

Connection cable	
Wire ends	ultrason. welded
Sheath strip length	35 mm
Insul. strip length	9 mm
Cable diameter	10.5 – 13.1 mm
H05VV-F <sup>3)</sup>	



### Male – Free end

Connection cable	
Wire ends	ultrason. welded
Sheath strip length	35 mm
Insul. strip length	9 mm
Locking device	yes
Cable diameter	10.5 – 13.1 mm
H05VV-F <sup>3)</sup>	

Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Single-phase supply 250V L, N, ⊕	1,0	96.834.1000.3	96.834.1003.3	96.834.1004.3
	1,5	96.834.1500.3	96.834.1503.3	96.834.1504.3
	2,0	96.834.2000.3	96.834.2003.3	96.834.2004.3
	2,5	96.834.2500.3	96.834.2503.3	96.834.2504.3
	3,0	96.834.3000.3	96.834.3003.3	96.834.3004.3
	3,5	96.834.3500.3	96.834.3503.3	96.834.3504.3
	4,0	96.834.4000.3	96.834.4003.3	96.834.4004.3

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request

<sup>3)</sup> According to VDE 0281/T5 and VDE 0288/T4

# Cable assemblies, 4.0 mm<sup>2</sup>, 25 A

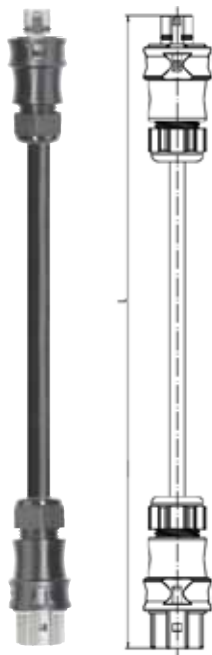
**H07RN-F**  
**3G4,0<sup>1)</sup>**



N = BU  
L = BN  
⊕ = GN/YE

The cable colors have been adapted to the new European standard HD 208 S2. The assignment corresponds to international recommendations.

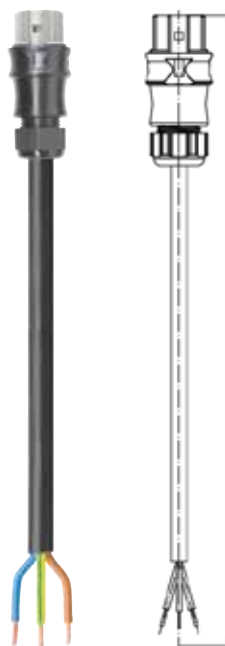
Cable: black  
Coding: concrete gray/black



## Female – Male

Extension cable

Locking device yes



## Female – Free end

Connection cable

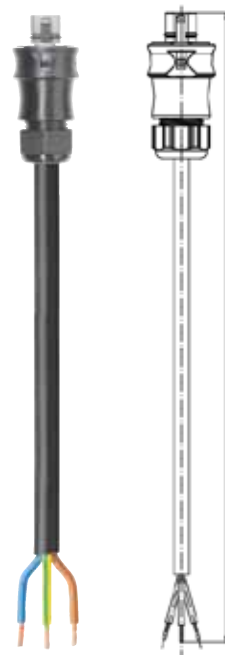
Wire ends ultrason. welded

Sheath strip length 35 mm

Insul. strip length 9 mm

Cable diameter 10.5 – 13.1 mm

H07RN-F<sup>2)</sup>



## Male – Free end

Connection cable

Wire ends ultrason. welded

Sheath strip length 35 mm

Insul. strip length 9 mm

Locking device yes

Cable diameter 10.5 – 13.1 mm

H07RN-F<sup>3)</sup>

Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Single-phase supply 250 V L, N, ⊕	1,0	96.834.1030.3	96.834.1033.3	96.834.1034.3
	1,5	96.834.1530.3	96.834.1533.3	96.834.1534.3
	2,0	96.834.2030.3	96.834.2033.3	96.834.2034.3
	2,5	96.834.2530.3	96.834.2533.3	96.834.2534.3
	3,0	96.834.3030.3	96.834.3033.3	96.834.3034.3
	3,5	96.834.3530.3	96.834.3533.3	96.834.3534.3
	4,0	96.834.4030.3	96.834.4033.3	96.834.4034.3

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request

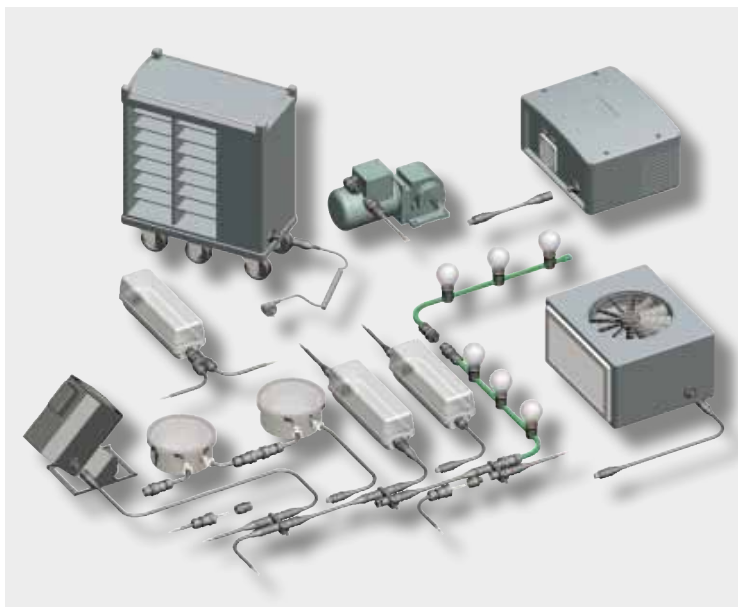
<sup>3)</sup> According to VDE 0281/T5 and VDE 0288/T4





## 2 variations for connecting electrical drives or for laying AS-i and 24 V auxiliary voltage

### Application example



### General

The four pole connector is based on the 5 pole variation with one pole left empty.

Two codings are available: a black coding for connecting electrical drives, and a brown coding for laying AS-Interface and the 24 V auxiliary voltage together.

They are mechanically coded. This means that only associated pairs of male and female can be connected with the correct polarity. This ensures a clear separation from the connectors of the other product series.



### Coding

					Application		
					Power 250/400 V	AS-i / 24 V	
					Mechanical coding	1, 2, 3, ⊕	1, 2, 3, 4
Name	Description	Connection style	Strain relief housing	Connection points per pole	gray	black	brown
Connectors	1 x cable entry	Screw Crimp	yes	1			
	2 x cable entry	Screw	yes	1			
Distribution unit	RST compact distribution unit/multi-distribution unit				available on request	available on request	available on request
	Individual distribution box				available on request	available on request	available on request
Device connectors	M16 device connector, modular, straight						
	M16 device connector, modular, angled 7°						
	M25 device connector, standard						
	M20 device connector, standard						
	M20 device connector, modular, angled						
	M25 device connector, modular, angled						
Cable assemblies	Connection cable Male – Free end	pre-assembled	pre-assembled	pre-assembled			
	Connection cable Female – Free end						
	Extension cable Male – Female						

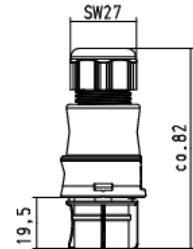
## Connector for cables of Ø 6 – 10 mm and 10 – 14 mm



### Female connector

Unmounted with cable gland.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip lengths.



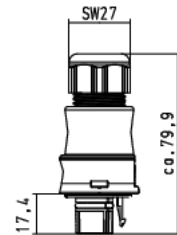
Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.
				<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>
				Wire	Wire
				rigid	rigid
				fine-stranded	fine-stranded
				stranded	stranded
				mm <sup>2</sup>	mm <sup>2</sup>
				0.75 – 4.0	0.75 – 4.0
				without ferrules	
Power 250/400V		6 – 10	gray black	96.041.4053.0	96.141.0053.0
		10 – 14	gray black	96.041.4053.1	96.141.0053.1
AS-i / 24 V		6 – 10	brown	96.041.4153.0	96.141.0153.0
		1 x AS-i Profile cable		96.041.4153.1	96.141.0153.1
		2 x AS-i Profile cable		96.041.4051.4	
				96.041.4951.4	
				96.041.4851.4	



### Male connector

Unmounted with cable gland and with locking device.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip lengths.



Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.
				<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>
				Wire	Wire
				rigid	rigid
				fine-stranded	fine-stranded
				stranded	stranded
				mm <sup>2</sup>	mm <sup>2</sup>
				0.75 – 4.0	0.75 – 4.0
				without ferrules	
Power 250/400V		6 – 10	gray black	96.042.4053.0	96.142.0053.0
		10 – 14	gray black	96.042.4053.1	96.142.0053.1
AS-i / 24 V		6 – 10	brown	96.042.4153.0	96.142.0153.0
		1 x AS-i Profile cable		96.042.4153.1	96.142.0153.1
		2 x AS-i Profile cable		96.042.4051.4	
				96.042.4951.4	
				96.042.4851.4	

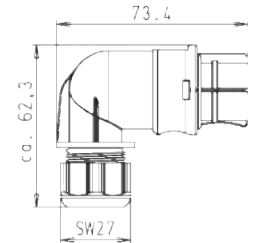
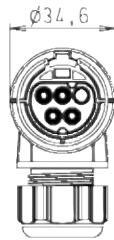
# Connector, angled for cables of Ø 6 – 10 mm and 10 – 14 mm

## Female connector

Unmounted with cable gland.  
90° angle.

Crimp contacts separately available under  
Accessories

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip  
lengths.



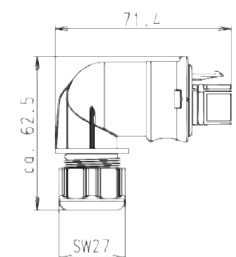
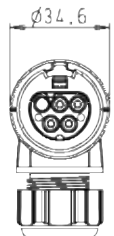
Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.
				<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>
				Wire	Wire
				mm <sup>2</sup>	mm <sup>2</sup>
				rigid	rigid
				fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
				stranded	without ferrules
Power 250/400 V		6 – 10	gray	96.043.4053.0	96.143.0053.0
			black	96.043.4053.1	96.143.0053.1
		10 – 14	gray	96.043.4153.0	96.143.0153.0
				black	96.043.4153.1
AS-i / 24 V		6 – 10	brown	96.043.4051.4	
		1 x AS-i Profile cable		96.043.4951.4	
		2 x AS-i Profile cable		96.043.4851.4	



## Male connector

Unmounted with cable gland and with  
locking device. 90° angle.

Crimp contacts separately available under  
Accessories

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip  
lengths.



Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.		
				<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>		<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>	
				Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
				rigid	0.75 – 4.0 without ferrules	rigid	0.75 – 4.0
				fine-stranded		fine-stranded	
				stranded		stranded	
Power 250/400V	 1, 2, 3, ⊕	6 – 10	gray black	96.044.4053.0		96.144.0053.0	
		10 – 14	gray black	96.044.4053.1 96.044.4153.0 96.044.4153.1		96.144.0053.1 96.144.0153.0 96.144.0153.1	
AS-i / 24 V	 1, 2, 3, 4	6 – 10	brown	96.044.4051.4			
		1 x AS-i Profile cable		96.044.4951.4			
		2 x AS-i Profile cable		96.044.4851.4			

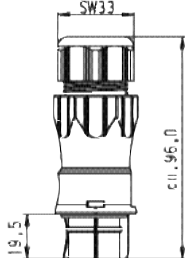
# Connector for cables of Ø 13 –18 mm


## Female connector

Unmounted with cable gland.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip lengths.



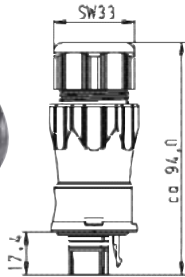
Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.		
				<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>		<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>	
				Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
				rigid	up to 4.0 without ferrules	rigid	0.75 – 4.0
				fine-stranded		fine-stranded	
				stranded		stranded	
Power 250/400V	 1, 2, 3, ⊕	13 – 18	gray black	96.041.4553.0 96.041.4553.1		96.141.0553.0 96.141.0553.1	


## Male connector

Unmounted with cable gland and with locking device.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip lengths.



Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.		
				<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>		<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>	
				Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
				rigid	0.75 – 4.0 without ferrules	rigid	0.75 – 4.0
				fine-stranded		fine-stranded	
				stranded		stranded	
Power 250/400V	 1, 2, 3, ⊕	13 – 18	gray black	96.042.4553.0 96.042.4553.1	96.142.0553.0 96.142.0553.1		

<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

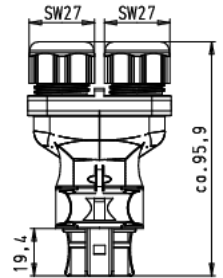
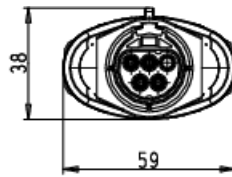



# Splitter connector

## Female connector

Unmounted with cable gland.

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip lengths.

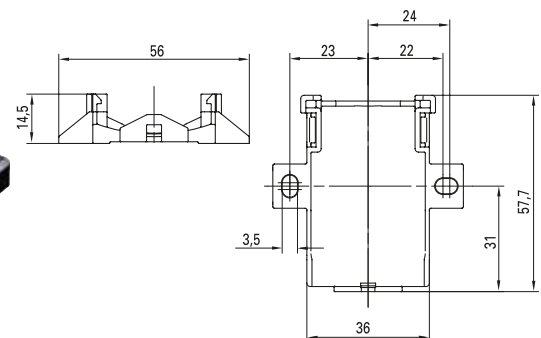


Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.
				<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>
				Wire mm <sup>2</sup>
				rigid
				fine-stranded
				stranded
				0.75 – 1.5
				without ferrules
Power 250/400V		1, 2, 3, ⊕	6 – 10	gray
			10 – 14	black
			6 – 10	gray
			10 – 14	black

96.041.4253.0  
96.041.4253.1  
96.041.4353.0  
96.041.4353.1



## Mounting plate For splitter connectors



Color	Part No.
gray	01.006.1553.0
black	01.006.1553.1

## M 25 device connector, standard

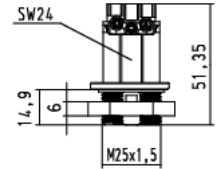
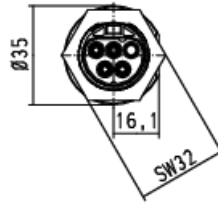
### Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from outside.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.

For spacer rings for unlocking at the device connector, see Accessories.



Application	Coding	Color
	1, 2,	gray
	3, 4	
	1, 2,	brown
	3, 4	

Part No.
<b>with screw connection</b>
Wire
rigid
fine-stranded
stranded
Term. poles
Thread
Gland
96.041.5053.0
96.041.5053.1
96.041.5051.4

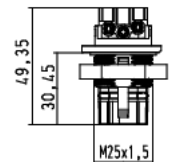
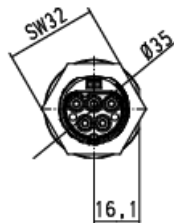
Part No.
<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>
Wire
rigid
fine-stranded
stranded
Term. poles
Thread
Gland
96.141.1053.0
96.141.1053.1

### Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from outside.  
With locking device.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application	Coding	Color
	1, 2,	gray
	3, 4	
	1, 2,	brown
	3, 4	

Part No.
<b>with screw connection</b>
Wire
rigid
fine-stranded
stranded
Term. poles
Thread
Gland
Locking device
96.042.5053.0
96.042.5053.1
96.042.5051.4

Part No.
<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>
Wire
rigid
fine-stranded
stranded
Term. poles
Thread
Gland
Locking device
96.142.1053.0
96.142.1053.1

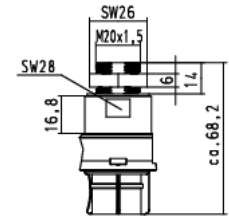
# M 20 device connector, modular, straight

## Female connector

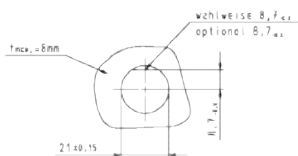
Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color



Power 250/400V		1, 2, 3, 4	gray black
AS-i / 24V		1, 2, 3, 4	brown

Part No.

### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M20 x 1.5
Gland	inside

96.041.6053.0
96.041.6053.1
96.041.6051.4

Part No.

### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M20 x 1.5
Gland	inside

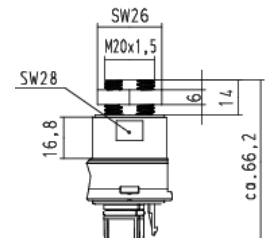
96.141.2053.0
96.141.2053.1

## Male connector

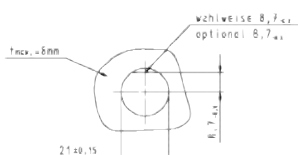
Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.  
With locking device.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color



Power 250/400V		1, 2, 3, 4	gray black
AS-i / 24V		1, 2, 3, 4	brown

Part No.

### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M20 x 1.5
Gland	inside
Locking device	yes

96.042.6053.0
96.042.6053.1
96.042.6051.4

Part No.

### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M20 x 1.5
Gland	inside
Locking device	yes

96.142.2053.0
96.142.2053.1



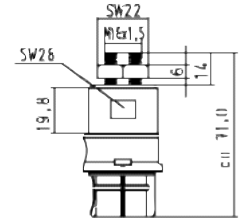
## M 16 device connector, modular, straight

### Female connector

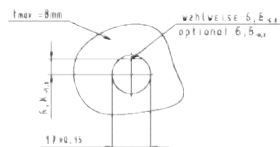
Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color



Power 250/400V		1, 2, 3, 4	gray black
AS-i / 24V		1, 2, 3, 4	brown

Part No.

#### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Gland	inside

96.041.6153.0
96.041.6153.1
96.041.6151.4

Part No.

#### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Gland	inside

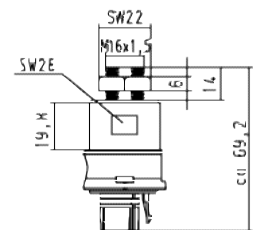
96.141.2153.0
96.141.2153.1

### Male connector

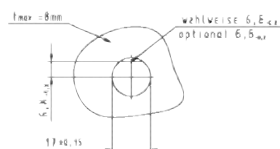
Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.  
With locking device.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color



Power 250/400V		1, 2, 3, 4	gray black
AS-i / 24V		1, 2, 3, 4	brown

Part No.

#### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Gland	inside
Locking device	yes

96.042.6153.0
96.042.6153.1
96.042.6151.4

Part No.

#### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Gland	inside
Locking device	yes

96.142.2153.0
96.142.2153.1



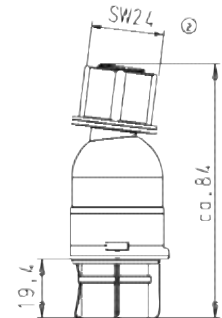
# M 16 device connector, modular, 7° angle

## Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside. Angled 7°, thread M16.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application	Coding	Color
	1, 2	gray
	3, 4	
	1, 2	black
	3, 4	
	1, 2	brown
	3, 4	

Part No.	with screw connection
	Wire
	rigid
	fine-stranded
	stranded
	Term. poles
	Thread
	Gland
96.045.6153.0	mm <sup>2</sup>
96.045.6153.1	0.75 – 4.0
	without ferrules
	1
	M16 x 1.5
	inside
96.045.6151.4	

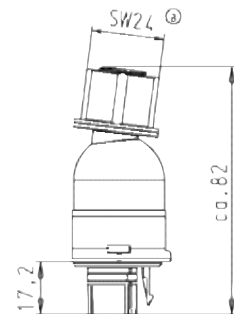
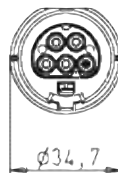
Part No.	with crimp connection (see Accessories)
	Wire
	rigid
	fine-stranded
	stranded
	Term. poles
	Thread
	Gland
96.145.2153.0	mm <sup>2</sup>
96.145.2153.1	0.75 – 4.0
	without ferrules
	1
	M16 x 1.5
	inside

## Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside. Angled 7°, thread M16. With locking device.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application	Coding	Color
	1, 2	gray
	3, 4	
	1, 2	black
	3, 4	
	1, 2	brown
	3, 4	

Part No.	with screw connection
	Wire
	rigid
	fine-stranded
	stranded
	Term. poles
	Thread
	Gland
	Locking device
96.046.6153.0	mm <sup>2</sup>
96.046.6153.1	0.75 – 4.0
	without ferrules
	1
	M16 x 1.5
	inside
	yes
96.046.6151.4	

Part No.	with crimp connection (see Accessories)
	Wire
	rigid
	fine-stranded
	stranded
	Term. poles
	Thread
	Gland
	Locking device
96.146.2153.0	mm <sup>2</sup>
96.146.2153.1	0.75 – 4.0
	without ferrules
	1
	M16 x 1.5
	inside
	yes

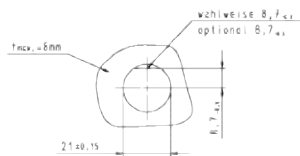
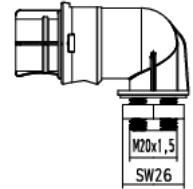
## M 20 device connector, modular, angled

### Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.  
90° angle, M20 thread.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Power 250/400V		1, 2,	gray black
		3, 4	
AS-i / 24V		1, 2,	brown
		3, 4	

#### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M20 x 1.5
Gland	inside

96.043.6053.0
96.043.6053.1
96.043.6051.4

#### Part No.

#### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M20 x 1.5
Gland	inside

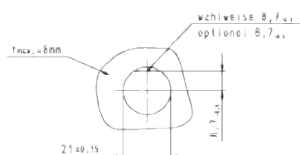
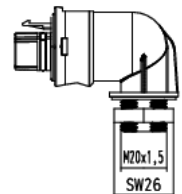
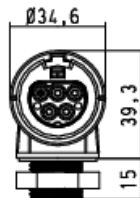
96.143.2053.0
96.143.2053.1

### Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.  
90° angle, M20 thread.  
With locking device.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Power 250/400V		1, 2,	gray black
		3, 4	
AS-i / 24V		1, 2,	brown
		3, 4	

#### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M20 x 1.5
Gland	inside
Locking device	yes

96.044.6053.0
96.044.6053.1
96.044.6051.4

#### Part No.

#### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M20 x 1.5
Gland	inside
Locking device	yes

96.144.2053.0
96.144.2053.1

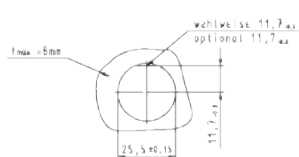
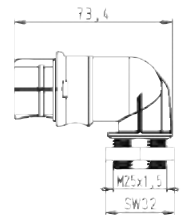
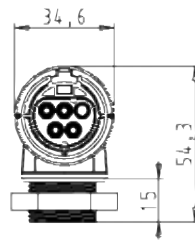
# M 25 device connector, modular, angled

## Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside. 90° angle, M25 thread.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Power 250/400V		1, 2, 3, 4	gray black
AS-i / 24V		1, 2, 3, 4	brown

Part No.

### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M25 x 1.5
Gland	inside

96.043.6253.0  
96.043.6253.1  
96.043.6251.4

Part No.

### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M25 x 1.5
Gland	inside

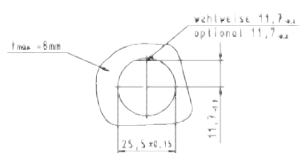
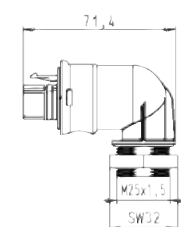
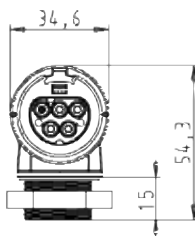
96.143.2253.0  
96.143.2253.1

## Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside. 90° angle, M25 thread. With locking device

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Power 250/400V		1, 2, 3, 4	gray black
AS-i / 24V		1, 2, 3, 4	brown

Part No.

### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M25 x 1.5
Gland	inside
Locking device	yes

96.044.6253.0  
96.044.6253.1  
96.044.6251.4

Part No.

### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M25 x 1.5
Gland	inside
Locking device	yes

96.144.2253.0  
96.144.2253.1



## Cable assemblies 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 16A

**H05VV-F  
4G1.5**

**containing  
halogen  
(PVC)**



⊕ = GN/YE  
1 = BN  
2 = BK  
3 = BU

Cable: black  
Connector in  
black

Screw technology

Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Power	1.0	96.442.1000.1	96.442.1003.1	96.442.1004.1
250/400V	2.0	96.442.2000.1	96.442.2003.1	96.442.2004.1
	3.0	96.442.3000.1	96.442.3003.1	96.442.3004.1
1, 2, 3, ⊕	4.0	96.442.4000.1	96.442.4003.1	96.442.4004.1
	5.0	96.442.5000.1	96.442.5003.1	96.442.5004.1
	6.0	96.442.6000.1	96.442.6003.1	96.442.6004.1
	7.0	96.442.7000.1	96.442.7003.1	96.442.7004.1
	8.0	96.442.8000.1	96.442.8003.1	96.442.8004.1

### Female – Male

Extension cable  
Locking device yes

### Female – Free end

Connection cable  
Wire ends ultrason. welded  
Sheath strip length 35 mm  
Insul. strip length 9 mm

### Male – Free end

Connection cable  
Wire ends ultrason. welded  
Sheath strip length 35 mm  
Insul. strip length 9 mm  
Locking device yes

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request  
<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request



# Cable assemblies 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 16A

**H07RN-F  
4G1.5**

**Insulating  
rubber  
compound**



⊕ = GN/YE  
1 = BN  
2 = BK  
3 = BU

Cable: black  
Connector in  
black

Screw technology

Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Power	1.0	96.442.1030.1	96.442.1033.1	96.442.1034.1
250/400V	2.0	96.442.2030.1	96.442.2033.1	96.442.2034.1
	3.0	96.442.3030.1	96.442.3033.1	96.442.3034.1
1, 2, 3, ⊕	4.0	96.442.4030.1	96.442.4033.1	96.442.4034.1
	5.0	96.442.5030.1	96.442.5033.1	96.442.5034.1
	6.0	96.442.6030.1	96.442.6033.1	96.442.6034.1
	7.0	96.442.7030.1	96.442.7033.1	96.442.7034.1
	8.0	96.442.8030.1	96.442.8033.1	96.442.8034.1

## Female – Male

Extension cable

Locking device yes

## Female – Free end

Connection cable

Wire ends ultrason. welded

Sheath strip length 35 mm

Insul. strip length 9 mm

## Male – Free end

Connection cable

Wire ends ultrason. welded

Sheath strip length 35 mm

Insul. strip length 9 mm

Locking device yes



<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request

## Cable assemblies 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 20 A

**H05VV-F  
4G2.5**

**containing  
halogen  
(PVC)**



⊕ = GN/YE  
1 = BN  
2 = BK  
3 = BU

Cable: black  
Connector in  
black

Screw technology

Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Power	1.0	96.443.1000.1	96.443.1003.1	96.443.1004.1
250/400V	2.0	96.443.2000.1	96.443.2003.1	96.443.2004.1
	3.0	96.443.3000.1	96.443.3003.1	96.443.3004.1
1, 2, 3, ⊕	4.0	96.443.4000.1	96.443.4003.1	96.443.4004.1
	5.0	96.443.5000.1	96.443.5003.1	96.443.5004.1
	6.0	96.443.6000.1	96.443.6003.1	96.443.6004.1
	7.0	96.443.7000.1	96.443.7003.1	96.443.7004.1
	8.0	96.443.8000.1	96.443.8003.1	96.443.8004.1

### Female – Male

Extension cable  
Locking device yes

### Female – Free end

Connection cable  
Wire ends ultrason. welded  
Sheath strip length 35 mm  
Insul. strip length 9 mm

### Male – Free end

Connection cable  
Wire ends ultrason. welded  
Sheath strip length 35 mm  
Insul. strip length 9 mm  
Locking device yes

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request  
<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request

# Cable assemblies 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 20 A

**H07RN-F  
4G2.5**

**Insulating  
rubber  
compound**



⊕ = GN/YE  
1 = BN  
2 = BK  
3 = BU

Cable: black  
Connector in black

Screw technology

Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Power	1.0	96.443.1030.1	96.443.1033.1	96.443.1034.1
250/400V	2.0	96.443.2030.1	96.443.2033.1	96.443.2034.1
	3.0	96.443.3030.1	96.443.3033.1	96.443.3034.1
1, 2, 3, ⊕	4.0	96.443.4030.1	96.443.4033.1	96.443.4034.1
	5.0	96.443.5030.1	96.443.5033.1	96.443.5034.1
	6.0	96.443.6030.1	96.443.6033.1	96.443.6034.1
	7.0	96.443.7030.1	96.443.7033.1	96.443.7034.1
	8.0	96.443.8030.1	96.443.8033.1	96.443.8034.1

## Female – Male

Extension cable

Locking device yes

## Female – Free end

Connection cable

Wire ends ultrason. welded

Sheath strip length 35 mm

Insul. strip length 9 mm

## Male – Free end

Connection cable

Wire ends ultrason. welded

Sheath strip length 35 mm

Insul. strip length 9 mm

Locking device yes



<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request

## Cable assemblies 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 16 A, power 4 pole

Ölflex  
Classic 110  
4G1.5

containing  
halogen  
(PVC)



⊕ = GN/YE  
1 = BK 1  
2 = BK 2  
3 = BK 3

Cable<sup>1)</sup>: gray  
Connector in  
black

Screw technology

Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Power	1.0	96.442.1080.1	96.442.1083.1	96.442.1084.1
250/400V	2.0	96.442.2080.1	96.442.2083.1	96.442.2084.1
	3.0	96.442.3080.1	96.442.3083.1	96.442.3084.1
1, 2, 3, ⊕	4.0	96.442.4080.1	96.442.4083.1	96.442.4084.1
	5.0	96.442.5080.1	96.442.5083.1	96.442.5084.1
	6.0	96.442.6080.1	96.442.6083.1	96.442.6084.1
	7.0	96.442.7080.1	96.442.7083.1	96.442.7084.1
	8.0	96.442.8080.1	96.442.8083.1	96.442.8084.1

### Female – Male

Extension cable  
Locking device yes

### Female – Free end

Connection cable  
Wire ends ultrason. welded  
Sheath strip length 35 mm  
Insul. strip length 9 mm

### Male – Free end

Connection cable  
Wire ends ultrason. welded  
Sheath strip length 35 mm  
Insul. strip length 9 mm  
Locking device yes

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request  
<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request

# Cable assemblies 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 20 A, AS-i 24 V

PVC 4 x 2.5

Special  
compound



1 = AS-i + = BN  
2 = OV = WH  
3 = AS-i - = BU  
4 = 24 V = RD

Cable<sup>1)</sup>: brown  
Connector in  
brown

Screw technology

Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
AS-i	1.0	96.443.1082.4	96.443.1087.4	96.443.1088.4
24 V	2.0	96.443.2082.4	96.443.2087.4	96.443.2088.4
	3.0	96.443.3082.4	96.443.3087.4	96.443.3088.4
1, 2, 3, 4	4.0	96.443.4082.4	96.443.4087.4	96.443.4088.4
	5.0	96.443.5082.4	96.443.5087.4	96.443.5088.4
	6.0	96.443.6082.4	96.443.6087.4	96.443.6088.4
	7.0	96.443.7082.4	96.443.7087.4	96.443.7088.4
	8.0	96.443.8082.4	96.443.8087.4	96.443.8088.4
	9.0	96.443.9082.4	96.443.9087.4	96.443.9088.4

## Female – Male

Extension cable

Locking device yes

## Female – Free end

Connection cable

Wire ends ultrason. welded

Sheath strip length 35 mm

Insul. strip length 9 mm

## Male – Free end

Connection cable

Wire ends ultrason. welded

Sheath strip length 35 mm

Insul. strip length 9 mm

Locking device yes




<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request



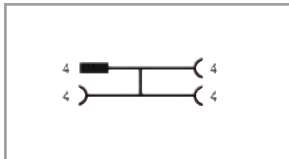
Distribution unit

# RST compact distribution unit


A photograph of the RST compact distribution unit, a small, rectangular, grey metal enclosure with two circular ports on the front and mounting brackets on the sides.

Name	Color	Part No.
RST compact distribution unit	black	on request
Detailed information about the distribution units available in section "Distribution units".		
Dimensions (W x L x H)	104 x 162 x 57.2 mm	
Fitted as required with	M25 device connectors 4 pole	
Input	1, RST20i4	
Outputs	3, RST20i4	
Prewired with	2.5 mm²	
Fastening options	yes	

Circuit diagram

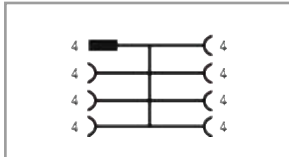
A schematic diagram showing a single input line on the left connected to a central vertical bus. From this bus, three output lines extend to the right, each terminating in a 4-pole connector symbol.

# RST multi-distribution unit

A photograph of the RST multi-distribution unit, a larger, rectangular, grey metal enclosure with four circular ports on the front and mounting brackets on the sides.

Name	Color	Part No.
RST multi-distribution unit	black	on request
Detailed information about the distribution units available in section "Distribution units".		
Dimensions (W x L x H)	112 x 154 x 94 mm	
Fitted as required with	M25 device connectors 4 pole	
Input	1, RST20i4	
Outputs	7, RST20i4	
Prewired with	2.5 mm²	
Fuses	6.3 or 10 A can be integrated	

Circuit diagram

A schematic diagram showing a single input line on the left connected to a central vertical bus. From this bus, seven output lines extend to the right, each terminating in a 4-pole connector symbol.

Accessories

<b>Female connector</b> 4 to 5 pole			 	 
	Color	Part No.	Part No.	
		<b>not captive against loss</b> Pole 4 to 5 pole Safe locking device unused male connectors	<b>captive against loss</b> Pole 4 to 5 pole Safe locking device unused male connectors	
	gray	05.565.9953.0	99.531.0000.7	
	black	05.565.9953.1	99.532.0000.7	

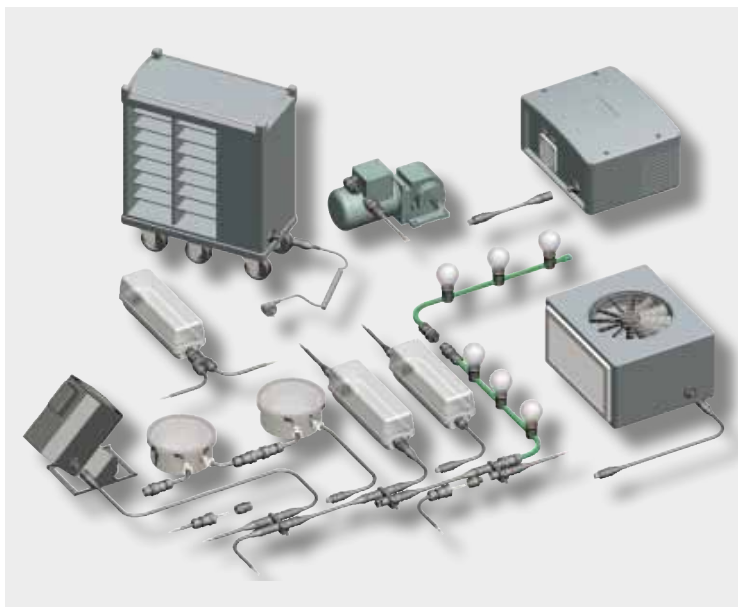
<b>Male connector</b> 4 to 5 pole			 	 
	Color	Part No.	Part No.	
		<b>not captive against loss</b> Pole 4 to 5 pole Safe locking device unused female connectors	<b>captive against loss</b> Pole 4 to 5 pole Safe locking device unused female connectors	
	gray	Z5.565.9853.0	99.529.0000.7	
	black	Z5.565.9853.1	99.530.0000.7	





## The 5 pole versions – general power applications, switching functions, power/dimming signals and low voltage

### Application example



### General

Four variations are available for the 5 pole connectors: the standard version for general power applications, another version for switching functions, a version to combine power and dimming signals, as well as a version for low-voltage applications.

All connectors are mechanically coded. This means that only associated pairs of male and female can be connected with the correct polarity. You therefore have the security of a clear separation of different applications without having to redo any incorrect connections. The color of the connectors indicates the links that belong together.



### Coding

					Application				
					Mechanical coding				
					Power 250/400 V	50 V, LV, bus sign.	Power 250 V	Switch.func. + Dimming	250 V
					⊕, N, 3, 2, 1	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	L, ⊕, N, 0, 1, 0, 2	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	
Name	Description	Connection style	Strain relief housing	Connection points per pole	gray	black	brown	turquoise	blue
Connectors	1 x cable entry	Screw Crimp	yes	1					
	2 x cable entry	Screw	yes	1					
Distribution unit	RST compact distribution unit/multi-distribution unit				available on request	available on request	available on request	available on request	available on request
	Individual distribution box				available on request	available on request	available on request	available on request	available on request
Device connectors	M16 device connector, modular, straight								
	M16 device connector, modular, angled 7°								
	M25 device connector, standard								
	M20 device connector, standard								
	M20 device connector, modular, angled								
	M25 device connector, modular, angled								
Cable assemblies	Connection cable Male – Free end	pre-assembled	pre-assembled	pre-assembled					
	Connection cable Female – Free end								
	Extension cable Male – Female								

## Connector for cables of Ø 6 – 10 mm and 10 – 14 mm





### Female connector

Unmounted with cable gland.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip lengths.



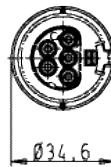
Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.	
				<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>	
				Wire	Wire	
				rigid	mm <sup>2</sup>	
				fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0	
				stranded	without ferrules	
Power 250/400 V		⊕, N, 3,2,1	6 – 10	gray	96.051.4053.0	96.151.0053.0
			10 – 14	black	96.051.4053.1	96.151.0053.1
Power 250 V +Dimming		L,⊕, N, D1, D2	6 – 10	gray	96.051.4153.0	96.151.0153.0
			10 – 14	black	96.051.4153.1	96.151.0153.1
Switch.func. 250 V		1,2, 3,4,5	6 – 10	turquoise	96.051.4053.6	96.151.0053.6
			10 – 14	turquoise	96.051.4153.6	96.151.0153.6
50 V, LV, bus signals		1,2, 3,4,5	6 – 10	blue	96.051.4053.9	96.151.0053.9
			10 – 14	blue	96.051.4153.9	96.151.0153.9
			6 – 10	brown	96.051.4051.4	96.151.0051.4
			10 – 14	brown	96.051.4151.4	96.151.0151.4

### Male connector

Unmounted with cable gland and with locking device.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip lengths.



Application				Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.
							<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>
							Wire	Wire
							mm <sup>2</sup>	mm <sup>2</sup>
							rigid	
							fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
							stranded	without ferrules
							Locking device	yes
Power 250/400 V			N, 3,2,1	6 – 10	gray		96.052.4053.0	96.152.0053.0
				10 – 14	black		96.052.4053.1	96.152.0053.1
					gray		96.052.4153.0	96.152.0153.0
					black		96.052.4153.1	96.152.0153.1
Power 250 V + dimming		L, , N, D1, D2		6 – 10	turquoise		96.052.4053.6	96.152.0053.6
				10 – 14			96.052.4153.6	96.152.0153.6
Switch.func. 250 V		1, 2, 3, 4, 5		6 – 10	blue		96.052.4053.9	96.152.0053.9
				10 – 14			96.052.4153.9	96.152.0153.9
50 V, LV, bus signals		1, 2, 3, 4, 5		6 – 10	brown		96.052.4051.4	96.152.0051.4
				10 – 14			96.052.4151.4	96.152.0151.4

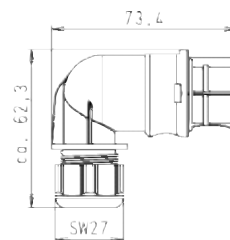
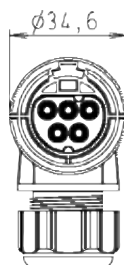






# Connector, angled for cables of Ø 6 – 10 mm and 10 – 14 mm

## Female connector

Unmounted with cable gland.  
90° angle.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.

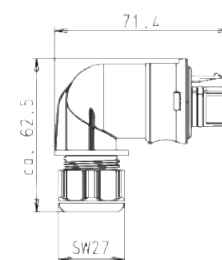
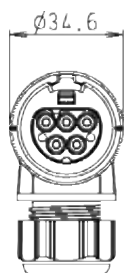






Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.		
				<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>		<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>	
				Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
				rigid	0.75 – 4.0 without ferrules	fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
				fine-stranded		stranded	
				stranded			
Power 250/400 V		⊕, N, 3,2,1	6 – 10	gray black	96.053.4053.0	96.153.0053.0	
			10 – 14	gray black	96.053.4053.1	96.153.0053.1	
					96.053.4153.0	96.153.0153.0	
					96.053.4153.1	96.153.0153.1	
Power 250 V +Dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	6 – 10	turquoise	96.053.4053.6	96.153.0053.6	
			10 – 14		96.053.4153.6	96.153.0153.6	
Switch.func. 250 V		1,2, 3,4,5	6 – 10	blue	96.053.4053.9	96.153.0053.9	
			10 – 14		96.053.4153.9	96.153.0153.9	
50 V, LV, bus signals		1,2, 3,4,5	6 – 10	brown	96.053.4051.4	96.153.0051.4	
			10 – 14		96.053.4151.4	96.153.0151.4	

## Male connector

Unmounted with cable gland and with locking device. 90° angle.

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths as well as the ferrules to be used.



Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.		
				<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>		
				Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
				rigid	0.75 – 4.0 without ferrules	fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
				fine-stranded		stranded	
				stranded		Locking device	yes
				Power 250/400 V		⊕, N, 3,2,1	6 – 10
10 – 14	black	96.054.4053.1	96.154.0053.1				
Power 250 V + dimming Switch.func.		L,⊕, N, D1, D2	6 – 10	turquoise	96.054.4053.6	96.154.0053.6	
			10 – 14		96.054.4153.6	96.154.0153.6	
		1,2, 3,4,5	6 – 10	blue	96.054.4053.9	96.154.0053.9	
			10 – 14		96.054.4153.9	96.154.0153.9	
50 V, LV, bus signals		1,2, 3,4,5	6 – 10	brown	96.054.4051.4	96.154.0051.4	
			10 – 14		96.054.4151.4	96.154.0151.4	

<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

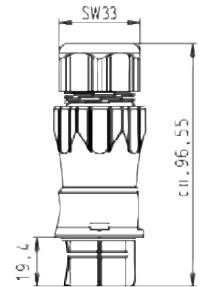
## Connector for cables of Ø 13 – 18 mm





### Female connector

Unmounted with cable gland.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories.

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip lengths.



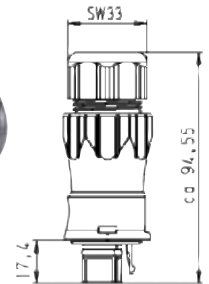
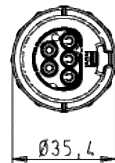
Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.	
				<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>	
				Wire	Wire	
				rigid	mm <sup>2</sup>	
				fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0	
				stranded	without ferrules	
Power 250 V/400 V		⊕, N, 3, 2, 1	13 – 18	gray black	96.051.4553.0	96.151.0553.0
Power 250 V + dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	13 – 18	turquoise	96.051.4553.1	96.151.0553.1
Switch.func. 250 V		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	13 – 18	blue	96.051.4553.6	96.151.0553.6
50 V, LV, bus signals		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	13 – 18	brown	96.051.4553.9	96.151.0553.9
					96.051.4551.4	96.151.0551.4





### Male connector

Unmounted with cable gland and with locking device.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories.

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip lengths.



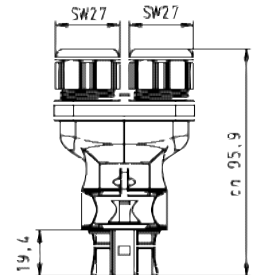
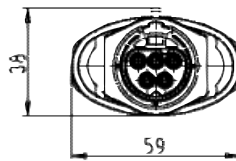
Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.	
				<b>with screw connection<sup>2)</sup></b>	<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>	
				Wire	Wire	
				rigid	mm <sup>2</sup>	
				fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0	
				stranded	without ferrules	
				Locking device	yes	
Power 250 V/400 V		⊕, N, 3, 2, 1	13 – 18	gray	96.052.4553.0	96.152.0553.0
Power 250 V + dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	13 – 18	turquoise	96.052.4553.1	96.152.0553.1
Switch.func. 250 V		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	13 – 18	blue	96.052.4553.6	96.152.0553.6
50 V, LV, bus signals		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	13 – 18	brown	96.052.4553.9	96.152.0553.9
					96.052.4551.4	96.152.0551.4

# Splitter connector

## Female connector

Unmounted with cable gland.

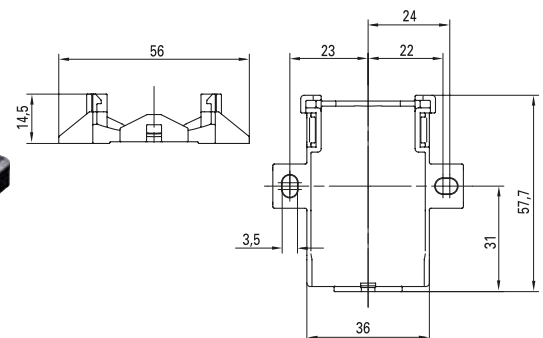
See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip lengths.



Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.
				<b>with screw connection<sup>1)</sup></b>
				Wire mm <sup>2</sup>
				rigid
				fine-stranded
				stranded
				0.75 – 1.5 without ferrules
Power 250/400 V		⊕, N, 3, 2, 1	6 – 10	gray
			10 – 14	black
				gray
				black
Power 250 V +Dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	6 – 10	turquoise
			10 – 14	
Switch.func. 250 V		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	6 – 10	blue
			10 – 14	
50 V, LV, bus signals		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	6 – 10	brown
			10 – 14	
				96.051.4253.0
				96.051.4253.1
				96.051.4353.0
				96.051.4353.1
				96.051.4253.6
				96.051.4353.6
				96.051.4251.4
				96.051.4351.4



## Mounting plate for splitter connectors



Color	Part No.
gray	01.006.1553.0
black	01.006.1553.1
Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories	
Additional compact and multi distribution units from the RST range following this section.	

<sup>1)</sup> With wire protection available on request

## M 25 device connector, standard

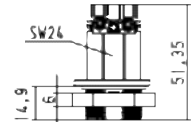
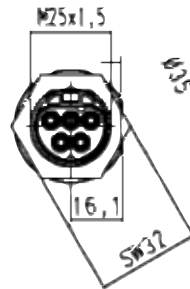
### Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from outside.

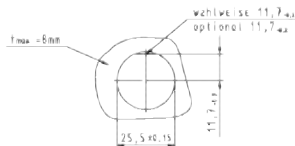
Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.

For spacer rings for unlocking at the device connector, see Accessories.



Application Coding Color



Power 250V/400V		⊕, N, 3,2,1	gray black
Power 250V + dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	turquoise
Switch.func. 250 V		1,2, 3,4,5	blue
50V, LV, bus signals		1,2, 3,4,5	brown

Part No.

#### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M25 x 1.5
Gland	outside

96.051.5053.0  
96.051.5053.1  
96.051.5053.6  
96.051.5053.9  
96.051.5051.4

Part No.

#### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M25 x 1.5
Gland	outside

96.151.1053.0  
96.151.1053.1  
96.151.1053.6  
96.151.1053.9  
96.151.1051.4

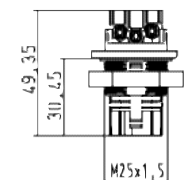
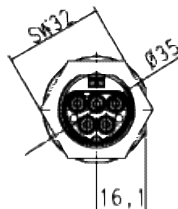
### Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. With locking device.

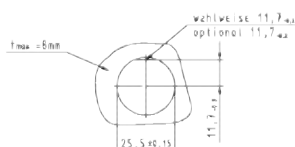
Fastening with screws from outside.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color



Power 250V/400V		⊕, N, 3,2,1	gray black
Power 250V + dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	turquoise
Switch.func. 250 V		1,2, 3,4,5	blue
50V, LV, bus signals		1,2, 3,4,5	brown

Part No.

#### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M25 x 1.5
Gland	outside
Locking device	yes

96.052.5053.0  
96.052.5053.1  
96.052.5053.6  
96.052.5053.9  
96.052.5051.4

Part No.

#### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M25 x 1.5
Gland	outside
Locking device	yes

96.152.1053.0  
96.152.1053.1  
96.152.1053.6  
96.152.1053.9  
96.152.1051.4

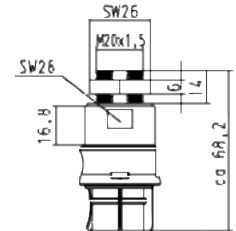
# M 20 device connector, modular, straight

## Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip lengths.



Application	Coding	Color	Part No.	Part No.
			<b>with screw connection</b>	
			<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>	
			Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
			rigid	
			fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
			stranded	without ferrules
			Term. poles	1
			Thread	M20 x 1.5
			Gland	inside
Power 250V/400V		⊕, N, 3, 2, 1	gray	96.051.6053.0
Power 250V + dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	black	96.051.6053.1
Switch.func. 250 V		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	turquoise	96.051.6053.6
50V, LV, bus signals		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	blue	96.051.6053.9
			brown	96.051.6051.4
				96.151.2053.0
				96.151.2053.1
				96.151.2053.6
				96.151.2053.9
				96.151.2051.4

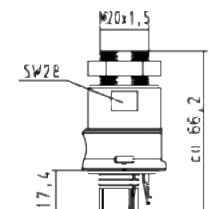
## Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. With locking device.

Fastening with screws from inside.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See Technical Data for sheath and insulation strip lengths.



Application	Coding	Color	Part No.	Part No.
			<b>with screw connection</b>	
			<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>	
			Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
			rigid	
			fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
			stranded	without ferrules
			Term. poles	1
			Thread	M20 x 1.5
			Gland	inside
			Locking device	yes
Power 250V/400V		⊕, N, 3, 2, 1	gray	96.052.6053.0
Power 250V + dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	black	96.052.6053.1
Switch.func. 250 V		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	turquoise	96.052.6053.6
50V, LV, bus signals		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	blue	96.052.6053.9
			brown	96.052.6051.4
				96.152.2053.0
				96.152.2053.1
				96.152.2053.6
				96.152.2053.9
				96.152.2051.4



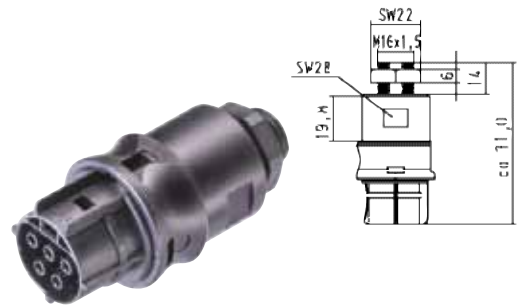
## M 16 device connector, modular, straight

### Female connector

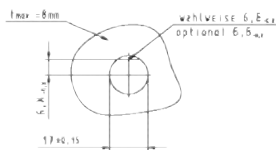
Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color



Power 250V/400V		⊕, N, 3,2,1	gray black
Power 250V + dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	turquoise
Switch.func. 250 V		1,2, 3,4,5	blue
50V, LV, bus signals		1,2, 3,4,5	brown

Part No.

#### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Gland	inside

96.051.6153.0  
96.051.6153.1  
96.051.6153.6  
96.051.6153.9  
96.051.6151.4

Part No.

#### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Gland	inside

96.151.2153.0  
96.151.2153.1  
96.151.2153.6  
96.151.2153.9  
96.151.2151.4

### Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. With locking device.

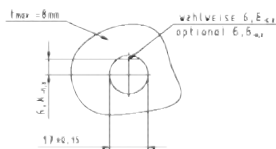
Fastening with screws from inside.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color



Power 250V/400V		⊕, N, 3,2,1	gray black
Power 250V + dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	turquoise
Switch.func. 250 V		1,2, 3,4,5	blue
50V, LV, bus signals		1,2, 3,4,5	brown

Part No.

#### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Gland	inside
Locking device	yes

96.052.6153.0  
96.052.6153.1  
96.052.6153.6  
96.052.6153.9  
96.052.6151.4

Part No.

#### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Gland	inside
Locking device	yes

96.152.2153.0  
96.152.2153.1  
96.152.2153.6  
96.152.2153.9  
96.152.2151.4

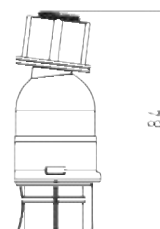
# M 16 device connector, modular, 7° angle

## Female connector

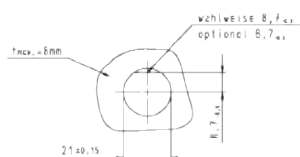
Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside. .  
Angled 7°, thread M16.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color



Power 250V/400V		⊕, N, 3,2,1	gray black
Power 250V + dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	turquoise
Switch.func. 250 V		1,2, 3,4,5	blue
50V, LV, bus signals		1,2, 3,4,5	brown

Part No.

### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Gland	inside

96.055.6153.0  
96.055.6153.1  
96.055.6153.6  
96.055.6153.9  
96.055.6151.4

Part No.

### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Gland	inside

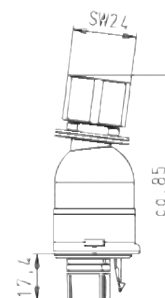
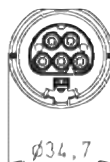
96.155.2153.0  
96.155.2153.1  
96.155.2153.6  
96.155.2153.9  
96.155.2151.4

## Male connector

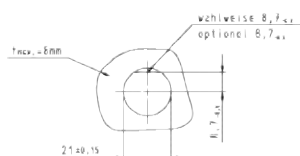
Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. With locking device.  
Fastening with screws from inside.  
Angled 7°, thread M16.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color



Power 250V/400V		⊕, N, 3,2,1	gray black
Power 250V + dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	turquoise
Switch.func. 250 V		1,2, 3,4,5	blue
50V, LV, bus signals		1,2, 3,4,5	brown

Part No.

### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Gland	inside
Locking device	yes

96.056.6153.0  
96.056.6153.1  
96.056.6153.6  
96.056.6153.9  
96.056.6151.4

Part No.

### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M16 x 1.5
Gland	inside
Locking device	yes

96.156.2153.0  
96.156.2153.1  
96.156.2153.6  
96.156.2153.9  
96.156.2151.4

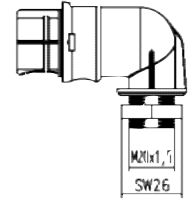
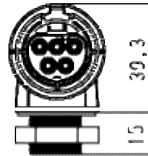
## M 20 device connector, modular, angled

### Female connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside.  
90° angle, M20 thread.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



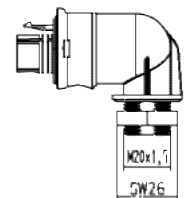
Application	Coding	Color	Part No.	Part No.
			<b>with screw connection</b>	<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>
			Wire	Wire
			rigid	mm <sup>2</sup>
			fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
			stranded	without ferrules
			Term. poles	1
			Thread	M20 x 1.5
			Gland	inside
Power 250V/400V		⊕, N, 3, 2, 1	gray	96.153.2053.0
Power 250V + dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	black	96.153.2053.1
Switch.func. 250 V		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	turquoise	96.153.2053.6
50V, LV, bus signals		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	blue	96.153.2053.9
			brown	96.153.2051.4

### Male connector

Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. With locking device.  
Fastening with screws from inside.  
90° angle, M20 thread.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application	Coding	Color	Part No.	Part No.
			<b>with screw connection</b>	<b>with crimp connection (see Accessories)</b>
			Wire	Wire
			rigid	mm <sup>2</sup>
			fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
			stranded	without ferrules
			Term. poles	1
			Thread	M20 x 1.5
			Gland	inside
			Locking device	yes
Power 250V/400V		⊕, N, 3, 2, 1	gray	96.154.2053.0
Power 250V + dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	black	96.154.2053.1
Switch.func. 250 V		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	turquoise	96.154.2053.6
50V, LV, bus signals		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	blue	96.154.2053.9
			brown	96.154.2051.4

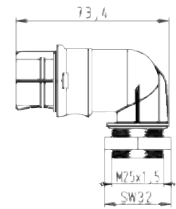
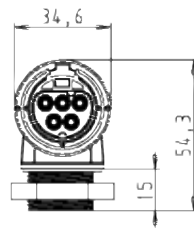
# M 25 device connector, modular, angled

## Female connector

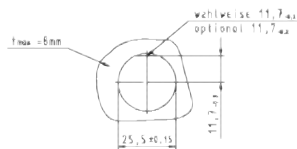
Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. Fastening with screws from inside. 90° angle, M25 thread.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color



Power 250V/400V		⊕, N, 3,2,1	gray black
Power 250V + dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	turquoise
Switch.func. 250 V		1,2, 3,4,5	blue
50V, LV, bus signals		1,2, 3,4,5	brown

Part No.

### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M25 x 1.5
Gland	inside

96.053.6253.0  
96.053.6253.1  
96.053.6253.6  
96.053.6253.9  
96.053.6251.4

Part No.

### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M25 x 1.5
Gland	inside

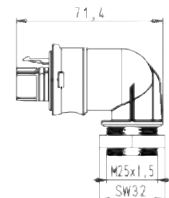
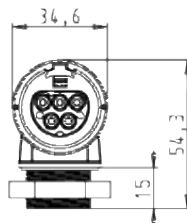
96.153.2253.0  
96.153.2253.1  
96.153.2253.6  
96.153.2253.9  
96.153.2251.4

## Male connector

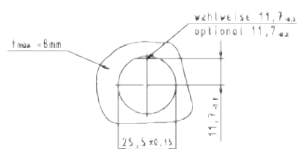
Correct positioning guaranteed due to flattened thread. With locking device. Fastening with screws from inside. 90° angle, M25 thread.

Crimp contacts separately available under Accessories

See the Technical Data for insulation strip lengths.



Application Coding Color



Power 250V/400V		⊕, N, 3,2,1	gray black
Power 250V + dimming		L, ⊕, N, D1, D2	turquoise
Switch.func. 250 V		1,2, 3,4,5	blue
50V, LV, bus signals		1,2, 3,4,5	brown

Part No.

### with screw connection

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
rigid	
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	without ferrules
Term. poles	1
Thread	M25 x 1.5
Gland	inside
Locking device	yes

96.054.6253.0  
96.054.6253.1  
96.054.6253.6  
96.054.6253.9  
96.054.6251.4

Part No.


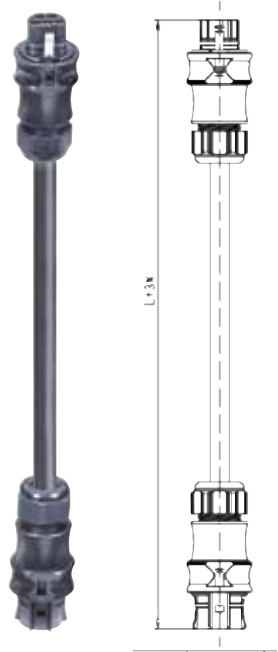
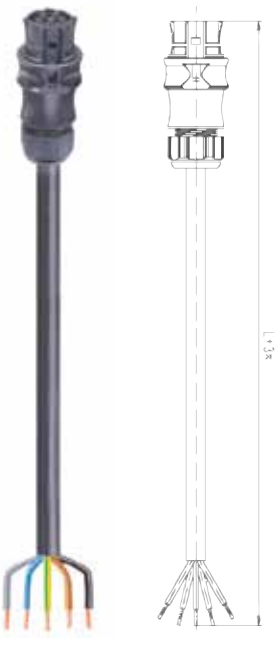
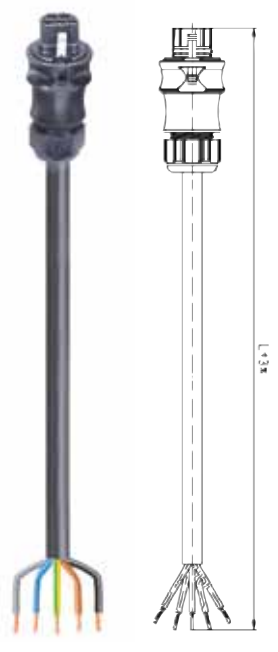




### with crimp connection (see Accessories)

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>
fine-stranded	0.75 – 4.0
stranded	
Term. poles	1
Thread	M25 x 1.5
Gland	inside
Locking device	yes

96.154.2253.0  
96.154.2253.1  
96.154.2253.6  
96.154.2253.9  
96.154.2251.4



## Cable assemblies 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 16A


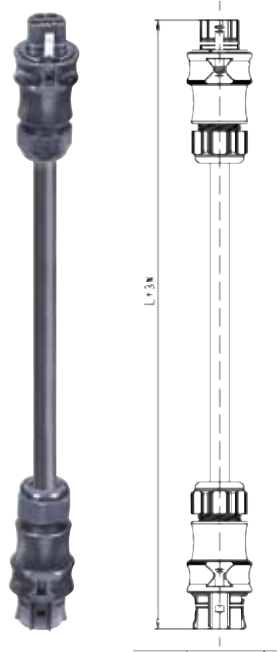
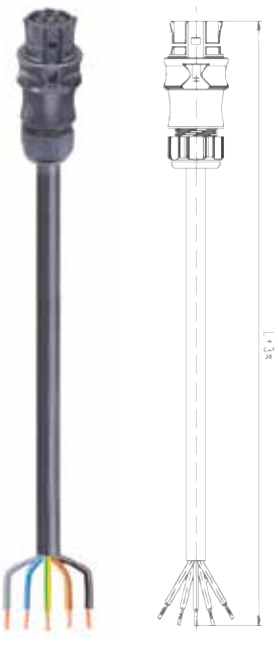
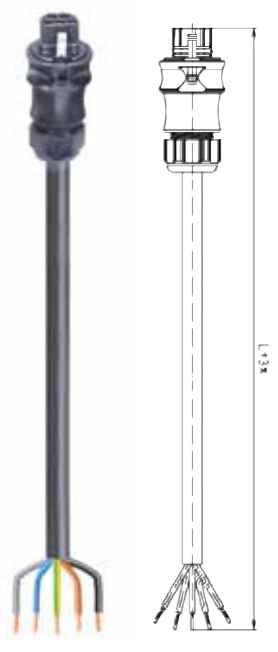




<b>H05VV-F 5G1.5</b>  <b>containing halogen (PVC)</b>   Power 250/400V: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU 1 = BN 2 = BK 3 = GY  Power 250V + Dimming: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU L = BN D2 = BK D1 = GY  Cable <sup>1)</sup> : black Connector in black  Screw technology		 <b>Female – Male</b> Extension cable Locking device yes		 <b>Female – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm		 <b>Male – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm Locking device yes	
Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Power 250/400V 1, 2, 3, N, ⊕ 	1.0	96.452.1000.1	96.452.1003.1	96.452.1004.1	96.452.1000.1	96.452.1003.1	96.452.1004.1
	2.0	96.452.2000.1	96.452.2003.1	96.452.2004.1	96.452.2000.1	96.452.2003.1	96.452.2004.1
	3.0	96.452.3000.1	96.452.3003.1	96.452.3004.1	96.452.3000.1	96.452.3003.1	96.452.3004.1
	4.0	96.452.4000.1	96.452.4003.1	96.452.4004.1	96.452.4000.1	96.452.4003.1	96.452.4004.1
	5.0	96.452.5000.1	96.452.5003.1	96.452.5004.1	96.452.5000.1	96.452.5003.1	96.452.5004.1
	6.0	96.452.6000.1	96.452.6003.1	96.452.6004.1	96.452.6000.1	96.452.6003.1	96.452.6004.1
	7.0	96.452.7000.1	96.452.7003.1	96.452.7004.1	96.452.7000.1	96.452.7003.1	96.452.7004.1
	8.0	96.452.8000.1	96.452.8003.1	96.452.8004.1	96.452.8000.1	96.452.8003.1	96.452.8004.1
Power 250V + Dimming L, ⊕, N, D1, D2 	1.0	96.452.1000.6	96.452.1003.6	96.452.1004.6	96.452.1000.6	96.452.1003.6	96.452.1004.6
	2.0	96.452.2000.6	96.452.2003.6	96.452.2004.6	96.452.2000.6	96.452.2003.6	96.452.2004.6
	3.0	96.452.3000.6	96.452.3003.6	96.452.3004.6	96.452.3000.6	96.452.3003.6	96.452.3004.6
	4.0	96.452.4000.6	96.452.4003.6	96.452.4004.6	96.452.4000.6	96.452.4003.6	96.452.4004.6
	5.0	96.452.5000.6	96.452.5003.6	96.452.5004.6	96.452.5000.6	96.452.5003.6	96.452.5004.6
	6.0	96.452.6000.6	96.452.6003.6	96.452.6004.6	96.452.6000.6	96.452.6003.6	96.452.6004.6
	7.0	96.452.7000.6	96.452.7003.6	96.452.7004.6	96.452.7000.6	96.452.7003.6	96.452.7004.6
	8.0	96.452.8000.6	96.452.8003.6	96.452.8004.6	96.452.8000.6	96.452.8003.6	96.452.8004.6
Switch.func. 250 V 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 	1.0	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request
	2.0						
	3.0						
	4.0						
	5.0						
	6.0						
	7.0						
	8.0						
50V, LV, bus signals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 	1.0	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request
	2.0						
	3.0						
	4.0						
	5.0						
	6.0						
	7.0						
	8.0						

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request




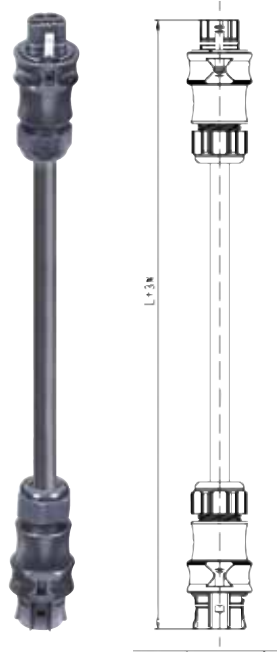

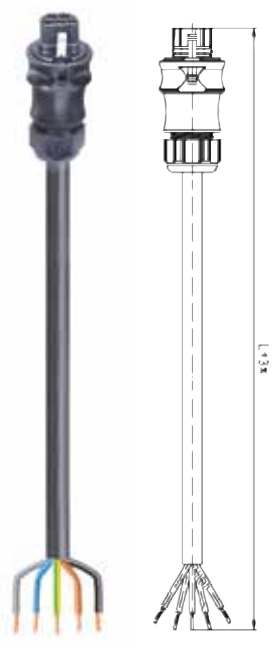




# Cable assemblies 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 16A

<b>H07RN-F 5G1.5</b>  <b>Insulating rubber compound</b>   Power 250/400V: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU 1 = BN 2 = BK 3 = GY  Power 250V + Dimming: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU L = BN D2 = BK D1 = GY  Cable <sup>1)</sup> : black Connector in black  Screw technology		 <b>Female – Male</b> Extension cable Locking device yes		 <b>Female – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm		 <b>Male – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm Locking device yes	
Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.		Part No.		Part No.	
Power 250/400V 1, 2, 3, N, ⊕ 	1.0	96.452.1030.1		96.452.1033.1		96.452.1034.1	
	2.0	96.452.2030.1		96.452.2033.1		96.452.2034.1	
	3.0	96.452.3030.1		96.452.3033.1		96.452.3034.1	
	4.0	96.452.4030.1		96.452.4033.1		96.452.4034.1	
	5.0	96.452.5030.1		96.452.5033.1		96.452.5034.1	
	6.0	96.452.6030.1		96.452.6033.1		96.452.6034.1	
	7.0	96.452.7030.1		96.452.7033.1		96.452.7034.1	
	8.0	96.452.8030.1		96.452.8033.1		96.452.8034.1	
Power 250V + Dimming L, ⊕, N, D1, D2 	1.0	96.452.1030.6		96.452.1033.6		96.452.1034.6	
	2.0	96.452.2030.6		96.452.2033.6		96.452.2034.6	
	3.0	96.452.3030.6		96.452.3033.6		96.452.3034.6	
	4.0	96.452.4030.6		96.452.4033.6		96.452.4034.6	
	5.0	96.452.5030.6		96.452.5033.6		96.452.5034.6	
	6.0	96.452.6030.6		96.452.6033.6		96.452.6034.6	
	7.0	96.452.7030.6		96.452.7033.6		96.452.7034.6	
	8.0	96.452.8030.6		96.452.8033.6		96.452.8034.6	
Switch.func. 250 V 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 	1.0	on request		on request		on request	
	2.0						
	3.0						
	4.0						
	5.0						
	6.0						
	7.0						
	8.0						
50 V, LV, bus signals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 	1.0	on request		on request		on request	
	2.0						
	3.0						
	4.0						
	5.0						
	6.0						
	7.0						
	8.0						

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request

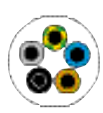
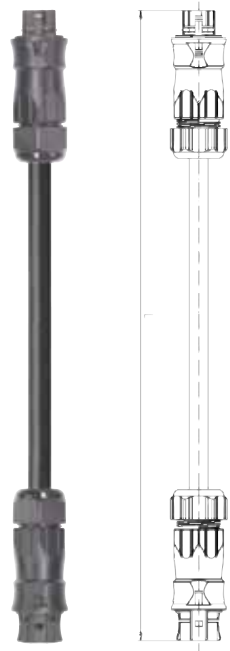
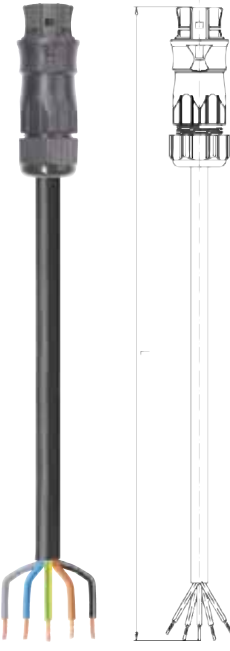
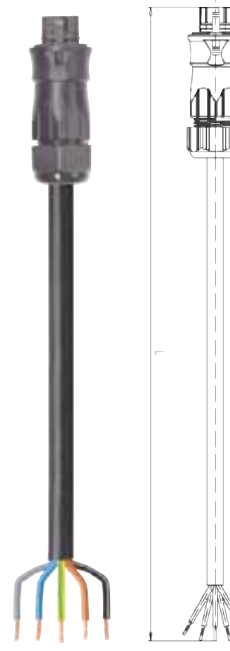
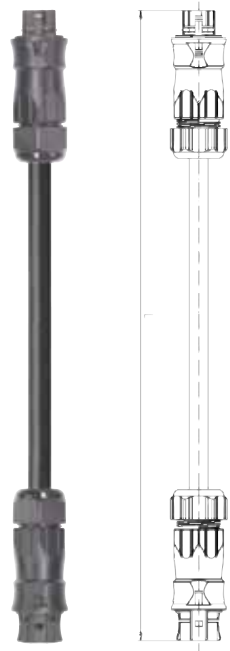
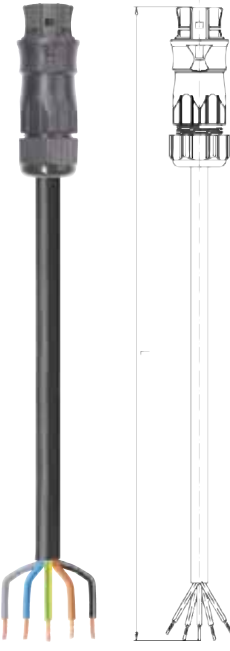
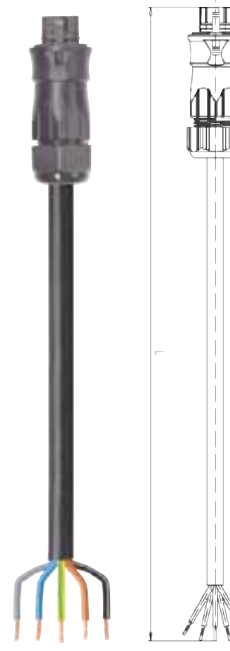




## Cable assemblies 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 20 A

<b>H05VV-F 5G2.5</b>  <b>containing halogen (PVC)</b>   Power 250/400V: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU 1 = BN 2 = BK 3 = GY  Power 250V + Dimming: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU L = BN D2 = BK D1 = GY  Cable <sup>1)</sup> : black Connector in black  Screw technology		 <b>Female – Male</b> Extension cable Locking device yes		 <b>Female – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm		 <b>Male – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm Locking device yes	
Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Power 250/400V 1, 2, 3, N, ⊕ 	1.0	96.453.1000.1	96.453.1003.1	96.453.1004.1	96.453.1000.1	96.453.1003.1	96.453.1004.1
	2.0	96.453.2000.1	96.453.2003.1	96.453.2004.1	96.453.2000.1	96.453.2003.1	96.453.2004.1
	3.0	96.453.3000.1	96.453.3003.1	96.453.3004.1	96.453.3000.1	96.453.3003.1	96.453.3004.1
	4.0	96.453.4000.1	96.453.4003.1	96.453.4004.1	96.453.4000.1	96.453.4003.1	96.453.4004.1
	5.0	96.453.5000.1	96.453.5003.1	96.453.5004.1	96.453.5000.1	96.453.5003.1	96.453.5004.1
	6.0	96.453.6000.1	96.453.6003.1	96.453.6004.1	96.453.6000.1	96.453.6003.1	96.453.6004.1
	7.0	96.453.7000.1	96.453.7003.1	96.453.7004.1	96.453.7000.1	96.453.7003.1	96.453.7004.1
	8.0	96.453.8000.1	96.453.8003.1	96.453.8004.1	96.453.8000.1	96.453.8003.1	96.453.8004.1
Power 250V + Dimming L, ⊕, N, D1, D2 	1.0	96.453.1000.6	96.453.1003.6	96.453.1004.6	96.453.1000.6	96.453.1003.6	96.453.1004.6
	2.0	96.453.2000.6	96.453.2003.6	96.453.2004.6	96.453.2000.6	96.453.2003.6	96.453.2004.6
	3.0	96.453.3000.6	96.453.3003.6	96.453.3004.6	96.453.3000.6	96.453.3003.6	96.453.3004.6
	4.0	96.453.4000.6	96.453.4003.6	96.453.4004.6	96.453.4000.6	96.453.4003.6	96.453.4004.6
	5.0	96.453.5000.6	96.453.5003.6	96.453.5004.6	96.453.5000.6	96.453.5003.6	96.453.5004.6
	6.0	96.453.6000.6	96.453.6003.6	96.453.6004.6	96.453.6000.6	96.453.6003.6	96.453.6004.6
	7.0	96.453.7000.6	96.453.7003.6	96.453.7004.6	96.453.7000.6	96.453.7003.6	96.453.7004.6
	8.0	96.453.8000.6	96.453.8003.6	96.453.8004.6	96.453.8000.6	96.453.8003.6	96.453.8004.6
Switch.func. 250 V 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 	1.0	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request
	2.0						
	3.0						
	4.0						
	5.0						
	6.0						
	7.0						
	8.0						
50V, LV, bus signals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 	1.0	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request	on request
	2.0						
	3.0						
	4.0						
	5.0						
	6.0						
	7.0						
	8.0						

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request


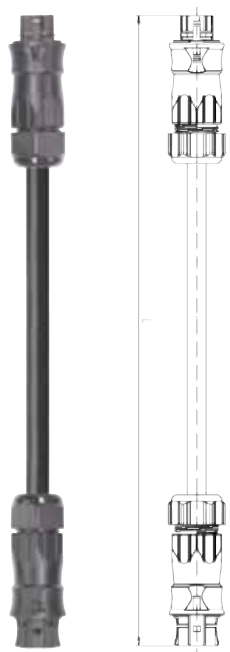
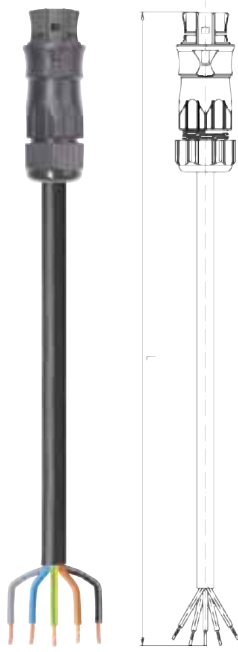
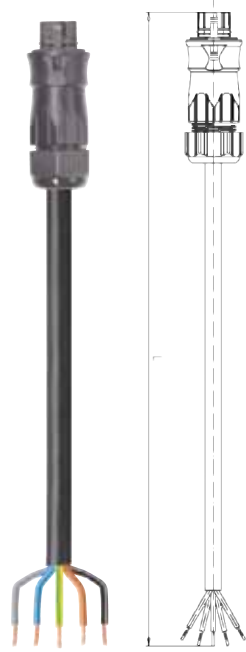
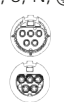



# Cable assemblies 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 20 A

<div><div>H07RN-F 5G2.5</div><div>Insulating rubber compound</div><div></div><div>Power 250/400 V: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU 1 = BN 2 = BK 3 = GY</div><div>Power 250 V + Dimming: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU L = BN D2 = BK D1 = GY</div><div>Cable<sup>1)</sup>: black Connector in black</div><div>Screw technology</div></div> <td><div></div><div><div>Female – Male</div><div>Extension cable</div><div>Locking deviceyes</div></div></td> <td><div></div><div><div>Female – Free end</div><div>Connection cable</div><div>Wire endsultrason. welded</div><div>Sheath strip length35 mm</div><div>Insul. strip length9 mm</div></div></td> <td><div></div><div><div>Male – Free end</div><div>Connection cable</div><div>Wire endsultrason. welded</div><div>Sheath strip length35 mm</div><div>Insul. strip length9 mm</div><div>Locking deviceyes</div></div></td>	<div></div> <div><div>Female – Male</div><div>Extension cable</div><div>Locking deviceyes</div></div>	<div></div> <div><div>Female – Free end</div><div>Connection cable</div><div>Wire endsultrason. welded</div><div>Sheath strip length35 mm</div><div>Insul. strip length9 mm</div></div>	<div></div> <div><div>Male – Free end</div><div>Connection cable</div><div>Wire endsultrason. welded</div><div>Sheath strip length35 mm</div><div>Insul. strip length9 mm</div><div>Locking deviceyes</div></div>
<div>ApplicationLength<sup>2)</sup> m</div> <div><div>Power 250/400 V 1, 2, 3, N, ⊕</div><div></div><div>1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0</div></div> <div><div>Power 250 V + Dimming L, ⊕, N, D1, D2</div><div></div><div>1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0</div></div> <div><div>Switch.func. 250 V 1, 2, 3, 4, 5</div><div></div><div>1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0</div></div> <div><div>50 V, LV, bus signals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5</div><div></div><div>1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 7.0 8.0</div></div>	<div>Part No.</div> <div><div>96.453.1030.1</div><div>96.453.2030.1</div><div>96.453.3030.1</div><div>96.453.4030.1</div><div>96.453.5030.1</div><div>96.453.6030.1</div><div>96.453.7030.1</div><div>96.453.8030.1</div></div> <div><div>96.453.1033.6</div><div>96.453.2033.6</div><div>96.453.3033.6</div><div>96.453.4033.6</div><div>96.453.5033.6</div><div>96.453.6033.6</div><div>96.453.7033.6</div><div>96.453.8033.6</div></div> <div><div>on request</div><div>on request</div><div>on request</div></div>	<div>Part No.</div> <div><div>96.453.1033.1</div><div>96.453.2033.1</div><div>96.453.3033.1</div><div>96.453.4033.1</div><div>96.453.5033.1</div><div>96.453.6033.1</div><div>96.453.7033.1</div><div>96.453.8033.1</div></div> <div><div>96.453.1034.6</div><div>96.453.2034.6</div><div>96.453.3034.6</div><div>96.453.4034.6</div><div>96.453.5034.6</div><div>96.453.6034.6</div><div>96.453.7034.6</div><div>96.453.8034.6</div></div> <div><div>on request</div><div>on request</div><div>on request</div></div>	

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request


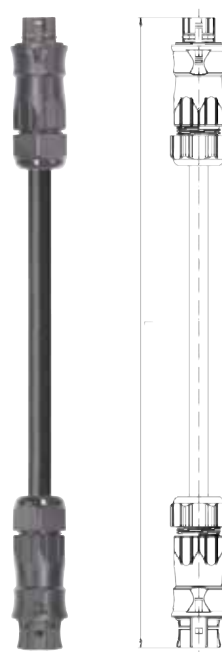
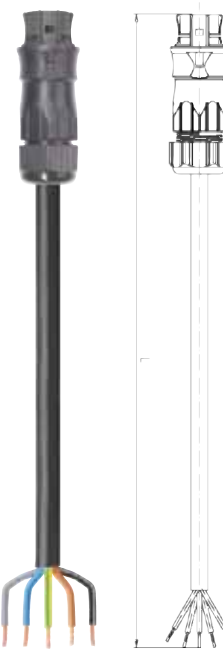
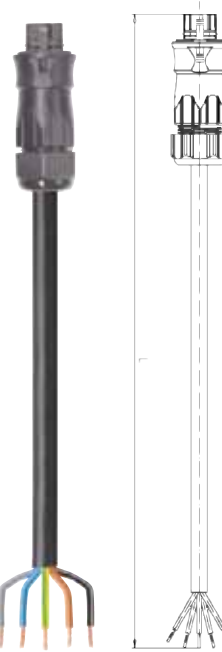




## Cable assemblies 4.0 mm<sup>2</sup>, 20 A

<b>H05VV-F 5G4.0</b>  <b>containing halogen (PVC)</b>   Power 250/400 V: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU 1 = BN 2 = BK 3 = GY  Power 250 V + Dimming: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU L = BN D2 = BK D1 = GY  Cable <sup>1)</sup> : black Connector in black  Screw technology		 <b>Female – Male</b> Extension cable Locking device yes		 <b>Female – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm		 <b>Male – Free end</b> Connection cable Wire ends ultrason. welded Sheath strip length 35 mm Insul. strip length 9 mm Locking device yes	
Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.		Part No.		Part No.	
Power 250/400V 1, 2, 3, N, ⊕  	1.0	96.454.1000.1		96.454.1003.1		96.454.1004.1	
	2.0	96.454.2000.1		96.454.2003.1		96.454.2004.1	
	3.0	96.454.3000.1		96.454.3003.1		96.454.3004.1	
	4.0	96.454.4000.1		96.454.4003.1		96.454.4004.1	
	5.0	96.454.5000.1		96.454.5003.1		96.454.5004.1	
	6.0	96.454.6000.1		96.454.6003.1		96.454.6004.1	
	7.0	96.454.7000.1		96.454.7003.1		96.454.7004.1	
	8.0	96.454.8000.1		96.454.8003.1		96.454.8004.1	
Power 250V + Dimming L, ⊕, N, D1, D2  	1.0	96.454.1000.6		96.454.1003.6		96.454.1004.6	
	2.0	96.454.2000.6		96.454.2003.6		96.454.2004.6	
	3.0	96.454.3000.6		96.454.3003.6		96.454.3004.6	
	4.0	96.454.4000.6		96.454.4003.6		96.454.4004.6	
	5.0	96.454.5000.6		96.454.5003.6		96.454.5004.6	
	6.0	96.454.6000.6		96.454.6003.6		96.454.6004.6	
	7.0	96.454.7000.6		96.454.7003.6		96.454.7004.6	
	8.0	96.454.8000.6		96.454.8003.6		96.454.8004.6	
Switch.func. 250 V 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  	1.0	on request		on request		on request	
	2.0						
	3.0						
	4.0						
	5.0						
	6.0						
	7.0						
	8.0						
50V, LV, bus signals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5  	1.0	on request		on request		on request	
	2.0						
	3.0						
	4.0						
	5.0						
	6.0						
	7.0						
	8.0						

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request

# Cable assemblies 4.0 mm<sup>2</sup>, 20 A

<div><div>H07RN-F 5G4.0</div><div>Insulating rubber compound</div><div></div><div>Power 250/400 V: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU 1 = BN 2 = BK 3 = GY</div><div>Power 250 V + Dimming: ⊕ = GN/YE N = BU L = BN D2 = BK D1 = GY</div><div>Cable<sup>1)</sup>: black Connector in black</div><div>Screw technology</div></div>	<div></div> <div><div>Female – Male</div><div>Extension cable</div><div>Locking deviceyes</div></div>	<div></div> <div><div>Female – Free end</div><div>Connection cable</div><div>Wire endsultrason. welded</div><div>Sheath strip length35 mm</div><div>Insul. strip length9 mm</div></div>	<div></div> <div><div>Male – Free end</div><div>Connection cable</div><div>Wire endsultrason. welded</div><div>Sheath strip length35 mm</div><div>Insul. strip length9 mm</div><div>Locking deviceyes</div></div>
<div>ApplicationLength<sup>2)</sup> m</div> <div><div>Power 250/400V 1, 2, 3, N, ⊕</div><div></div></div>	<div>Part No.</div> <div><div>1.096.454.1030.1</div><div>2.096.454.2030.1</div><div>3.096.454.3030.1</div><div>4.096.454.4030.1</div><div>5.096.454.5030.1</div><div>6.096.454.6030.1</div><div>7.096.454.7030.1</div><div>8.096.454.8030.1</div></div>	<div>Part No.</div> <div><div>1.096.454.1033.1</div><div>2.096.454.2033.1</div><div>3.096.454.3033.1</div><div>4.096.454.4033.1</div><div>5.096.454.5033.1</div><div>6.096.454.6033.1</div><div>7.096.454.7033.1</div><div>8.096.454.8033.1</div></div>	<div>Part No.</div> <div><div>1.096.454.1034.1</div><div>2.096.454.2034.1</div><div>3.096.454.3034.1</div><div>4.096.454.4034.1</div><div>5.096.454.5034.1</div><div>6.096.454.6034.1</div><div>7.096.454.7034.1</div><div>8.096.454.8034.1</div></div>
<div><div>Power 250V + Dimming L, ⊕, N, D1, D2</div><div></div></div>	<div>Part No.</div> <div><div>1.096.454.1030.6</div><div>2.096.454.2030.6</div><div>3.096.454.3030.6</div><div>4.096.454.4030.6</div><div>5.096.454.5030.6</div><div>6.096.454.6030.6</div><div>7.096.454.7030.6</div><div>8.096.454.8030.6</div></div>	<div>Part No.</div> <div><div>1.096.454.1033.6</div><div>2.096.454.2033.6</div><div>3.096.454.3033.6</div><div>4.096.454.4033.6</div><div>5.096.454.5033.6</div><div>6.096.454.6033.6</div><div>7.096.454.7033.6</div><div>8.096.454.8033.6</div></div>	<div>Part No.</div> <div><div>1.096.454.1034.6</div><div>2.096.454.2034.6</div><div>3.096.454.3034.6</div><div>4.096.454.4034.6</div><div>5.096.454.5034.6</div><div>6.096.454.6034.6</div><div>7.096.454.7034.6</div><div>8.096.454.8034.6</div></div>
<div><div>Switch.func. 250 V 1, 2, 3, 4, 5</div><div></div></div>	<div>on request</div>	<div>on request</div>	<div>on request</div>
<div><div>50V, LV, bus signals 1, 2, 3, 4, 5</div><div></div></div>	<div>on request</div>	<div>on request</div>	<div>on request</div>

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request



## Cable assemblies 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, 20 A, Power 5 pole

**Oelflex  
Classic 110  
5G2.5**

**containing  
halogen  
(PVC)**



Power  
250/400V:  
⊕ = GN/YE  
N = BK4  
1 = BK1  
2 = BK2  
3 = BK3

Cable<sup>1)</sup>: gray  
Connector  
in black

Screw technology

Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Power	1.0	96.453.1080.1	96.453.1083.1	96.453.1084.1
250/400V	2.0	96.453.2080.1	96.453.2083.1	96.453.2084.1
1, 2, 3, N, ⊕	3.0	96.453.3080.1	96.453.3083.1	96.453.3084.1
	4.0	96.453.4080.1	96.453.4083.1	96.453.4084.1
	5.0	96.453.5080.1	96.453.5083.1	96.453.5084.1
	6.0	96.453.6080.1	96.453.6083.1	96.453.6084.1
	7.0	96.453.7080.1	96.453.7083.1	96.453.7084.1
	8.0	96.453.8080.1	96.453.8083.1	96.453.8084.1

### Female – Male

Extension cable  
Locking device yes

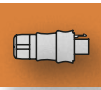
### Female – Free end

Connection cable  
Wire ends ultrason. welded  
Sheath strip length 35 mm  
Insul. strip length 9 mm

### Male – Free end


Connection cable  
Wire ends ultrason. welded  
Sheath strip length 35 mm  
Insul. strip length 9 mm  
Locking device yes

<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request  
<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request



Distribution unit

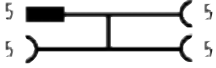
**RST compact distribution unit**




Name	Color	Part No.
<b>Distribution unit 5 pole</b>	gray black	on request 96.050.0153.1

Dimensions (W x L x H)	104 x 162 x 57.2 mm
Input	1
Outputs	3
Routing 3 outputs 230/400V, 20 A	RST 20i5 coding color black
Prewired with	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fastening options	yes

Circuit diagram



**RST multi-distribution unit**



Name	Color	Part No.
<b>RST multi-distribution unit</b>	black	on request

**Detailed information about the distribution units available in section “Distribution units”.**

Dimensions (W x L x H)	104 x 162 x 96 mm
Fitted as required with	M25 device connectors 2 – 5-pole
Input	1
Outputs	7 (max.)
Prewired with	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fuses	6.3 or 10 A can be integrated

Accessories

**Female connector 4 to 5 pole**



Color	Part No.	Part No.
	<b>not captive against loss</b>	<b>captive against loss</b>
	Pole 4 to 5 pole	Pole 4 to 5 pole
	Safe locking device unused male connectors	Safe locking device unused male connectors
gray	05.565.9953.0	99.531.0000.7
black	05.565.9953.1	99.532.0000.7

**Male connector 4 to 5 pole**



Color	Part No.	Part No.
	<b>not captive against loss</b>	<b>captive against loss</b>
	Pole 4 to 5 pole	Pole 4 to 5 pole
	Safe locking device unused female connectors	Safe locking device unused female connectors
gray	Z5.565.9853.0	99.529.0000.7
black	Z5.565.9853.1	99.530.0000.7

# Accessories

## Crimp contacts\*

### Female contacts



Name	Marking (groove) mm²	Part No.	Units per pack
<b>Crimp contact</b>	unmarked 0.75 – 1.0	02.125.5521.8	100
<b>Crimp contact</b>	1 1.5	02.125.5621.8	100
<b>Crimp contact</b>	2 2.5	02.125.5721.8	100
<b>Crimp contact</b>	3 4.0	02.125.5821.8	100

\* Available on straps or in magazines on request

## Crimp contacts\*

### Male contacts



Name	Marking (groove) mm²	Part No.	Units per pack
<b>Crimp contact</b>	unmarked 0.75 – 1.0	05.545.0021.8	100
<b>Crimp contact</b>	1 1.5	05.545.0121.8	100
<b>Crimp contact</b>	2 2.5	05.545.0221.8	100
<b>Crimp contact</b>	3 4.0	05.545.0321.8	100

\* Available on straps or in magazines on request

## Crimping tool



Name	Part No.
<b>Crimping tool incl. system kit</b>	95.101.0800.0
<b>Crimping die B</b>	05.502.2100.0
<b>Contact positioner</b>	05.502.3600.0

## Unlocking tool for crimp contacts



Name	Part No.
<b>Unlocking tool</b>	05.502.3500.0







## Solar applications up to 25 A for single-phase supply with three-phase power monitoring or three-phase supply

### Application example



### General

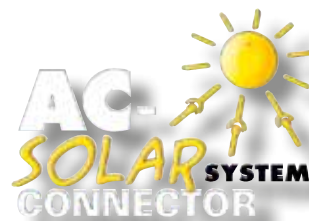
The system is specially adapted to the requirements of solar technology. The connectors can be loaded with 25 A on two contacts (L, N). They are used for single-phase supply with three-phase monitoring. Special distribution boxes are used to bundle the electrical power of up to 6 inverters and thus complete the system.

These connectors have their own mechanical coding.

This means that only associated pairs of male and female can be connected with the correct polarity. This ensures a clear separation from the connectors of the other product series.

### Features:

- Fast mounting through easy handling
- UV-resistant
- Rated current up to 25 A
- Cross-sections up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup>
- Degree of protection IP65 ... IP68 (on request)



### Coding

					Application
					3-phase monitoring 250/400 V, 25 A
					Mechanical coding L, N, ⊕, 1, 2
Name	Description	Connection style	Strain relief housing	Connection points per pole	concrete gray
Connectors	1 x cable entry	Screw	yes	1	
Distribution unit	Distribution box RST RAN Solar Distribution box RST Solar				
Device connectors	M25 device connector, standard				
Cable assemblies	Connection cable Male – Free end				
	Connection cable Female – Free end	pre-assembled	pre-assembled	pre-assembled	
	Extension cable Male – Female				

Connectors, 25 A

Female connector



Application	Coding	Color	Part No.	Part No.
			<b>Screw technology for cable Ø 10 –14 mm</b>	<b>Screw technology for cable Ø 13 –18 mm</b>
			Wire	Wire
			solid	solid
			fine-stranded	fine-stranded
			up to 4.0	up to 4.0
			without ferrules	without ferrules
3-phase supply 250/400 V, 25 A		concrete gray/ black	96.051.4154.3	96.051.4554.3

Male connector

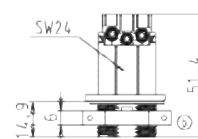
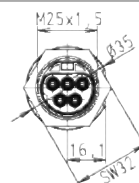


Application	Coding	Cable diameter in mm	Color	Part No.	Part No.
				<b>Screw technology for cable Ø 10 –14 mm</b>	<b>Screw technology for cable Ø 13 –18 mm</b>
				Wire	Wire
				solid	solid
				fine-stranded	fine-stranded
				up to 4.0	up to 4.0
				without ferrules	without ferrules
3-phase supply 250/400 V, 25 A		concrete gray/ black		96.052.4154.3	96.052.4554.3

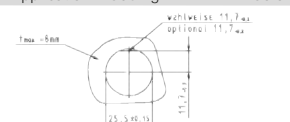
## M 25 device connector, 25 A

### Female connector with sealing option

For spacer rings for unlocking at the device connector, see Accessories.



Application Coding Color



3-phase supply  
250/400 V,  
25 A



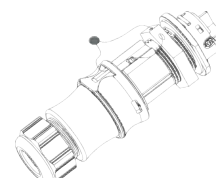
concrete  
gray/  
black

Part No.

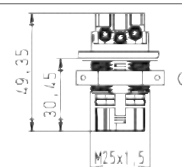
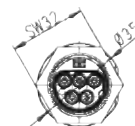
#### Screw technology

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
solid		
fine-stranded	up to 4.0	without ferrules

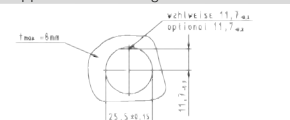
96.051.5054.3



### Male connector with sealing option



Application Coding Color



3-phase supply  
250/400 V,  
25 A



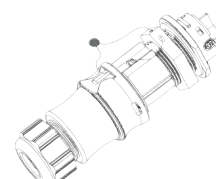
concrete  
gray/  
black

Part No.

#### Screw technology

Wire	mm <sup>2</sup>	
solid		
fine-stranded	up to 4.0	without ferrules

96.052.5054.3



## Distribution unit

### Distribution box RST RAN Solar



Name Material Part No.

**RST RAN Solar** Sheet metal/  
powder-coated 99.527.0000.7

**Detailed information about the distribution units available in section "Distribution units".**

Inputs	6 x RST25i5 / concrete gray coding
Cable gland	1 x M 40, 2 x M 20
Connector clamps	5 x 35 mm <sup>2</sup>
Circuit breakers	6 x B25
Dimensions in mm (L x W x H)	350 x 300 x 100 mm

### Distribution box RST Solar



**Distribution box RST Solar** Plastic 99.528.0000.7

**Detailed information about the distribution units available in section "Distribution units".**

Inputs	3 RST25i5 / concrete gray coding
Cable gland	1 x M 32, 2 x M 20
Connector clamps	5 x 10 mm <sup>2</sup>
Dimensions in mm (L x W x H)	180 x 180 x 90 mm



## Cable assemblies 4.0 mm<sup>2</sup>, 25 A

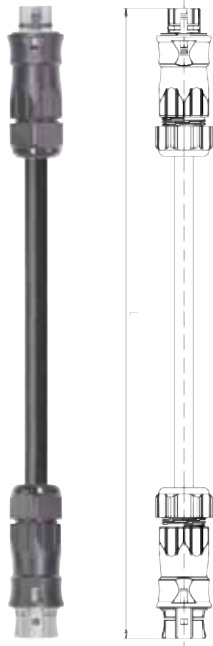
**H05VV-F  
5G4.0<sup>1)</sup>**



N = BU  
L = GY  
⊕ = GN/YE  
1 = BN  
2 = BK

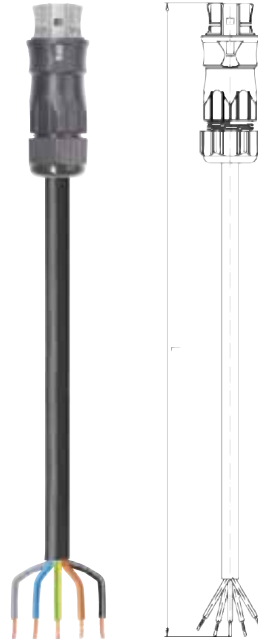
The cable colors have been adapted to the new European standard HD 208 S2. The assignment corresponds to international recommendations.

Cable: black  
Coding: concrete gray/black



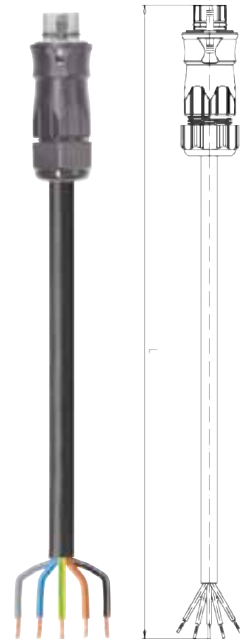
### Female – Male

Extension cable	
Locking device	yes



### Female – Free end

Connection cable	
Wire ends	ultrason. welded
Sheath strip length	35 mm
Insul. strip length	9 mm
Cable diameter	13.0 – 16.1 mm
H05VV-F <sup>3)</sup>	



### Male – Free end

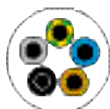
Connection cable	
Wire ends	ultrason. welded
Sheath strip length	35 mm
Insul. strip length	9 mm
Locking device	yes
Cable diameter	13.0 – 16.1 mm
H05VV-F <sup>3)</sup>	

Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
3-phase supply	1.0	96.854.1000.3	96.854.1003.3	96.854.1004.3
	1.5	96.854.1500.3	96.854.1503.3	96.854.1504.3
250/400 V, 25 A	2.0	96.854.2000.3	96.854.2003.3	96.854.2004.3
	2.5	96.854.2500.3	96.854.2503.3	96.854.2504.3
	3.0	96.854.3000.3	96.854.3003.3	96.854.3004.3
L, N, ⊕, 1, 2	3.5	96.854.3500.3	96.854.3503.3	96.854.3504.3
	4.0	96.854.4000.3	96.854.4003.3	96.854.4004.3



# Cable assemblies 4.0 mm<sup>2</sup>, 25 A

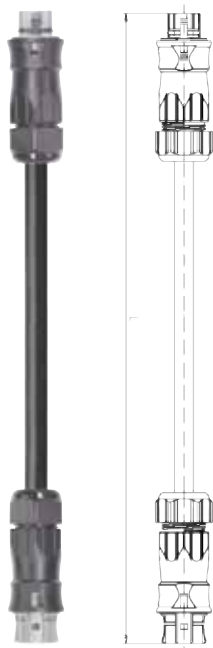
## H07RN-F 5G4.0<sup>1)</sup>



N = BU  
L = GY  
⊕ = GN/YE  
1 = BN  
2 = BK

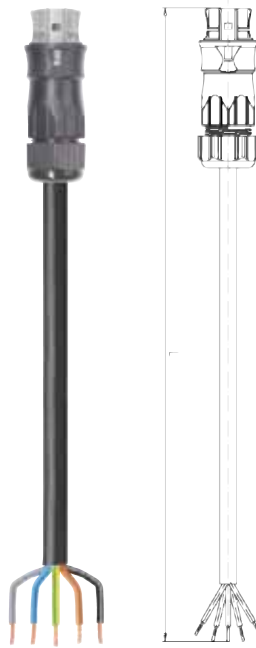
The cable colors have been adapted to the new European standard HD 208 S2. The assignment corresponds to international recommendations.

Cable: black  
Coding: concrete gray/black



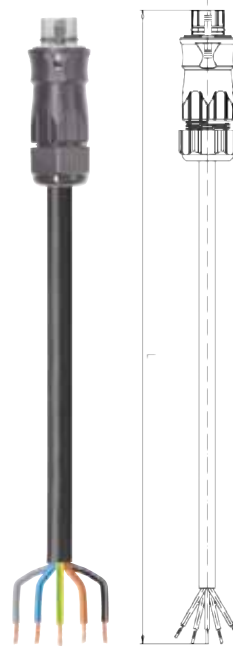
### Female – Male

Extension cable	
Locking device	yes



### Female – Free end

Connection cable	
Wire ends	ultrason. welded
Sheath strip length	35 mm
Insul. strip length	9 mm
Cable diameter	15.6 – 19.9 mm
H07RN-F <sup>2)</sup>	



### Male – Free end

Connection cable	
Wire ends	ultrason. welded
Sheath strip length	35 mm
Insul. strip length	9 mm
Locking device	yes
Cable diameter	15.6 – 19.9 mm
H07RN-F <sup>3)</sup>	

Application	Length <sup>2)</sup> m	Part No.
3-phase supply	1.0	96.854.1030.3
	1.5	96.854.1530.3
250/400 V, 25 A	2.0	96.854.2030.3
	2.5	96.854.2530.3
	3.0	96.854.3030.3
L, N, ⊕, 1, 2	3.5	96.854.3530.3
	4.0	96.854.4030.3



Part No.
96.854.1033.3
96.854.1533.3
96.854.2033.3
96.854.2533.3
96.854.3033.3
96.854.3533.3
96.854.4033.3

Part No.
96.854.1034.3
96.854.1534.3
96.854.2034.3
96.854.2534.3
96.854.3034.3
96.854.3534.3
96.854.4034.3



<sup>1)</sup> Other cables available on request

<sup>2)</sup> Other lengths available on request

<sup>3)</sup> According to VDE 0281/T5 and VDE 0288/T4

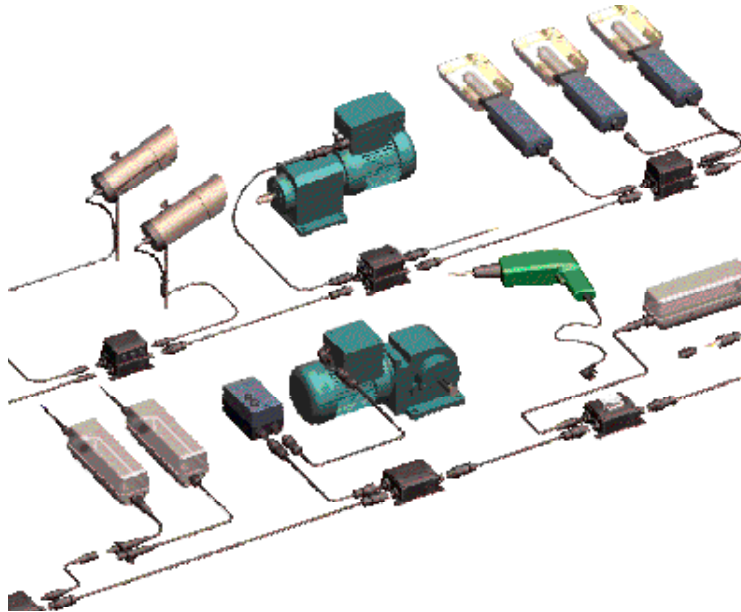


## Distribution units



## For use in rough environments

### Application example



### General

The pluggable distribution units play a major role in power distribution. In their simplest function, they merely have to provide branches in the required locations. Practice shows, however, that the requirements may be much more complex.

Examples can be found in AC and DC wiring through distribution units with fine fuses up to boxes with integrated safety outlets or switches.

Two housing variations are the basis: a low-profile design with up to four slots, and a high-profile design with a total of up to eight slots.

Unused slots are closed during production.



## Compact and multi-distribution units

### Flexibility according to the modular RST principle

#### The highest level of flexibility!

Two housing variations are the basis: a flat design with up to four slots, and a high design with a total of up to eight slots. Unused slots are closed during production.




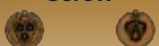
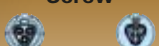


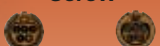


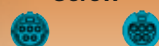
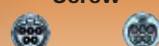


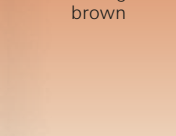

The distribution units are equipped individually using M25 device connectors.

These are available in various pole configurations, with mechanical coding and designs; they are customized using 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> wires. Larger cross sections are available upon request.

#### Overview of the standard components:

Depending on the application, you can choose among 15 codings. Mechanically coded means that only the matching male and female connectors can be plugged together. Thus you can be sure that your different applications are clearly distinguished – without having to rework incorrect connections.

The connector colors signal the matching connections. The standard power coding is an exception. Here you can select between black and gray. These are compatible with one another.

RST 20i2	RST 20i3	RST 25i3	RST 20i4	RST 20i5	RST 25i5
<b>Spring clamp Screw</b>  Female or Male <b>Protection class II</b> Pole designation <b>L, N</b> Coding: black, gray	<b>Spring clamp Screw</b>  Female or Male <b>Power 250V</b> Pole designation <b>L, N, ⊕</b> Coding: black, gray <b>Spring clamp Screw</b>  Female or Male <b>Power 250/400V</b> Pole designation <b>1, 2, ⊕</b> Coding: green <b>Spring clamp Screw</b>  Female or Male <b>LV, signals, bus, 50V</b> Pole designation <b>1, 2, ⊕</b> Coding: brown <b>Spring clamp Screw</b>  Female or Male <b>Switch. function 230V</b> Pole designation <b>1, 2, 3</b> Coding: light blue	<b>Screw</b>  Female or Male <b>Single-phase supply (ENS)</b> Pole designation <b>L, N, ⊕</b> Coding: concrete gray	<b>Crimping Screw</b>  Female or Male <b>Power 250/400V</b> Pole designation <b>⊕, 1, 2, 3</b> Coding: black, gray <b>Crimping Screw</b>  Female or Male <b>AS-i / 24V</b> Pole designation <b>1, 2, 3, 4</b> Coding: brown	<b>Spring clamp Screw</b>  Female or Male <b>Power 250/400V</b> Pole designation <b>⊕, N, 3, 2, 1</b> Coding: black, gray <b>Spring clamp Screw</b>  Female or Male <b>LV, signals, bus, 50V</b> Pole designation <b>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</b> Coding: brown <b>Spring clamp Screw</b>  Female or Male <b>Power 250V + dimming</b> Pole designation <b>L, N, ⊕, D1, D2</b> Coding: turquoise <b>Spring clamp Screw</b>  Female or Male <b>Switch. function 230V</b> Pole designation <b>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</b> Coding: blue	<b>Screw</b>  Female or Male <b>Single-phase infeed with 3-phase monitoring or 3-phase infeed with 3-phase monitoring</b> Pole designation <b>L, N, ⊕, 1, 2</b> Coding: concrete gray
					

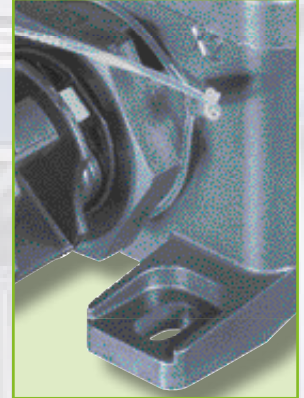
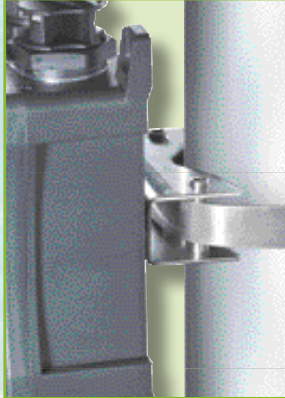




## Mounting

Four fixing clips on the outside ensure easy installation and safe fixation.

At the bottom, there are also fixing holes for attachment of a special mounting plate.



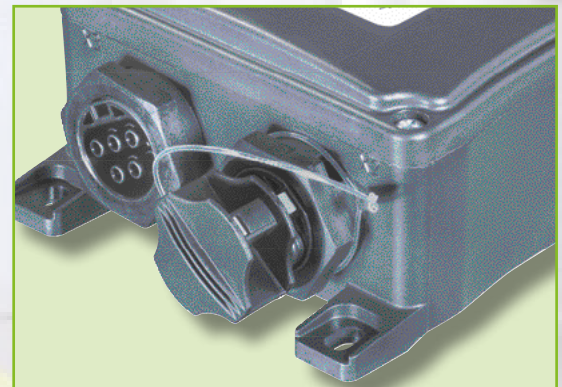
## Unlocking

All pluggable connections are protected against accidental loosening. This is guaranteed by a locking facility integrated during production. On plug-in, the locking facility latches with an audible click. The connection is released using a screwdriver.



## Cover pieces

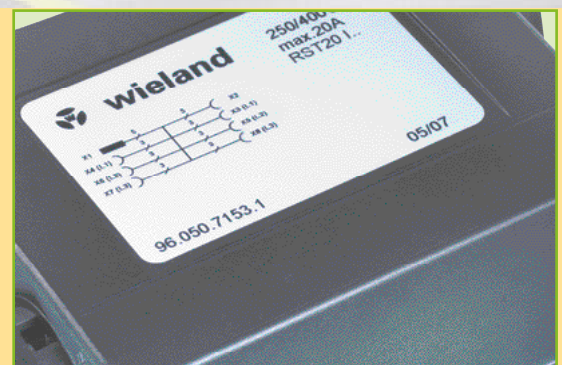
Cover pieces are required for safely covering unused outputs. These are available either with or without protection against loss.



Housing design: flat

## Circuit diagram

A circuit diagram on the housing cover provides information about the internal wiring. The outputs are numbered from X1 to X8.



Housing design: high

## Compact distribution units with max. 4 slots



## AS-i distribution unit

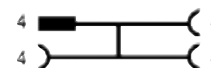
## Distribution box AS-i / 24V



Name	Color	Part No.
<b>Verteiler 4-polig</b>	black	96.040.0151.4
	gray	on request

Dimensions (L x W x H)	104 x 162 x 57.2 mm
Input	1
Outputs	3
Routing 3 outputs 230/400V, 20A	RST20i4 Coding color brown
pre-wired with	2.5 mm²
Fastening option	yes

Circuit diagram



## Multi-distribution units with max. 8 slots

**Request for special version – please complete  
and return by fax to: +49-951-93 26-996**

	Eingang IN	Ausgang OUT	
No. _____ _____	X1	X2	No. _____ _____
No. _____ _____	X4	X3	No. _____ _____
	Ausgang oder verschlossen OUT OR CLOSED	Ausgang oder verschlossen OUT OR CLOSED	

	Eingang, Ausgang oder verschlossen IN, OUT OR CLOSED	Ausgang oder verschlossen OUT OR CLOSED	
No. _____ _____	X5	X6	No. _____ _____
No. _____ _____	X8	X7	No. _____ _____
	Ausgang oder verschlossen OUT OR CLOSED	Ausgang oder verschlossen OUT OR CLOSED	

Bitte die benötigten Komponenten (Artikelnummer oder Polzahl und Color) ergänzen und Verdrahtung einzeichnen.  
Please add required components (either article code oder numer of poles and color) and the wiring scheme.

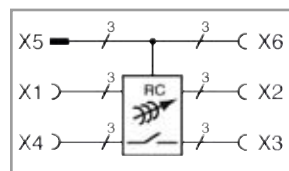
## Multi-distribution units, radio, halogen technology

### Switching output EnOcean 4-fold



Name	Color	Part No.
<b>gesis RC RST-0/4</b>	black	83.020.0505.0
For radio switches and transmitters, see Accessories.		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	104 x 162 x 96 mm	
Input power (male connector)	230V AC/20A (cod. black)	
Output power (female connector)	230V AC/20A (cod. black)	
Switched outputs (female connector)	4, separate control poss., 230V each, 6A	
Control	e.g. EnOcean radio switch	
Degree of protection	IP68 (all connections plugged in or closed)	
Ambient temperature	-25 °C to +55 °C	
Fastening option	yes, 4 elongated holes	
Electrical connections	pluggable with RST20i2 ... 20i3	

Circuit diagram

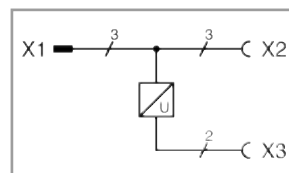


### Transformer for low voltage halogen lamps, 12V AC



Name	Color	Part No.
<b>gesis RST PSU 12/70 LVH</b>	black	83.020.0904.0
For distribution units for parallel connection of halogen lamps, see Chapter RST20i2. Unused connections must be closed, see Accessories.		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	104 x 162 x 96 mm	
Input power (male connector)	230V AC/20A (cod. black)	
Output power (female connector)	230V AC/20A (cod. black)	
Output LV halogen (female connector)	12V AC/20 – 70W (cod. brown)	
Output LV halogen cable length	max. 2 m	
Degree of protection	IP68 (all connections plugged in or closed)	
Ambient temperatures	0 °C to +45 °C (derating from 35 °C)	
Fastening option	yes, 4 elongated holes	
Electrical connections	pluggable with RST20i2 ... 20i3	

Circuit diagram



# Multi-distribution units, LED technology

## Constant voltage source, 12 V DC

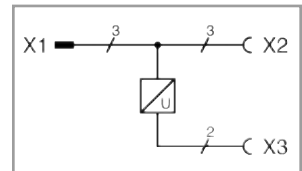


Name	Color	Part No.
<b>gesis RST PSU 12/12 LED</b>	black	83.020.0900.0

For distribution units for parallel connection of LED lamps, see Chapter RST20i2.  
Unused connections must be closed, see Chapter Accessories.

Dimensions (L x W x H)	104 x 162 x 96 mm
Input power (male connector)	230V AC/20A (cod. black)
Output power (female connector)	230V AC/20A (cod. black)
Output LED (female connector)	12V DC/max. 12W (cod. brown)
Degree of protection	IP68 (all connections plugged in or closed)
Ambient temperature	-25 °C to +55 °C
Fastening option	yes, 4 elongated holes
Electrical connections	pluggable with RST20i2 ... 20i3

Circuit diagram



## Constant voltage source, 24 V DC

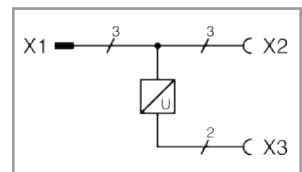


Name	Color	Part No.
<b>gesis RST PSU 24/12 LED</b>	black	83.020.0901.0

For distribution units for parallel connection of LED lamps, see Chapter RST20i2.  
Unused connections must be closed, see Chapter Accessories.

Dimensions (L x W x H)	104 x 162 x 96 mm
Input power (male connector)	230V AC/20A (cod. black)
Output power (female connector)	230V AC/20A (cod. black)
Output LED (female connector)	24V DC/max. 12W (cod. brown)
Degree of protection	IP68 (all connections plugged in or closed)
Ambient temperature	-25 °C to +55 °C
Fastening option	yes, 4 elongated holes
Electrical connections	pluggable with RST20i2 ... 20i3

Circuit diagram



## Constant current source, 350 mA DC

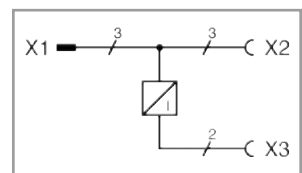


Name	Color	Part No.
<b>gesis RST PSI 350/12 LED</b>	black	83.020.0902.0

For distribution units for serial connection of LED lamps, see Chapter RST20i2.  
Unused connections must be closed, see Chapter Accessories.

Dimensions (L x W x H)	104 x 162 x 96 mm
Input power (male connector)	230V AC/20A (cod. black)
Output power (female connector)	230V AC/20A (cod. black)
Output LED (female connector)	350 mA DC/max. 12W (cod. brown)
Degree of protection	IP68 (all connections plugged in or closed)
Ambient temperature	-25 °C to +55 °C
Fastening option	yes, 4 elongated holes
Electrical connections	pluggable with RST20i2 ... 20i3

Circuit diagram



## Constant current source, 700 mA DC

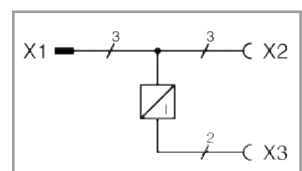


Name	Color	Part No.
<b>gesis RST PSI 700/12 LED</b>	black	83.020.0903.0

For distribution units for serial connection of LED lamps, see Chapter RST20i2.  
Unused connections must be closed, see Chapter Accessories.

Dimensions (L x W x H)	104 x 162 x 96 mm
Input power (male connector)	230V AC/20A (cod. black)
Output power (female connector)	230V AC/20A (cod. black)
Output LED (female connector)	700 mA DC/max. 12W (cod. brown)
Degree of protection	IP68 (all connections plugged in or closed)
Ambient temperature	-25 °C to +55 °C
Fastening option	yes, 4 elongated holes
Electrical connections	pluggable with RST20i2 ... 20i3

Circuit diagram





## Accessories

### Multivendor radio switch, 2/4 channels



Batteryless and maintenance-free radio switches with 2/4 channels for direct control of the actuators. The rockers in neutral center position are marked with I/O or Up/Down (▲▼) symbols. These 55x55mm switches enable installation in various designs of various manufacturers.

Type	Color	Part No.	Marking
Radio switch, 2 channels	white	F0.000.0005.6	I / O
	anthracite	F0.000.0007.5	I / O
	aluminum finish	F0.000.0007.6	I / O
Radio switch, 2 channels	white	F0.000.0005.8	(▲▼)
	anthracite	F0.000.0007.7	(▲▼)
	aluminum finish	F0.000.0007.8	(▲▼)
Radio switch, 4 channels	white	F0.000.0005.7	I / O
	anthracite	F0.000.0009.9	I / O
	aluminum finish	F0.000.0008.0	I / O
Radio switch, 4 channels	white	F0.000.0005.9	(▲▼)
	anthracite	F0.000.0008.1	(▲▼)
	aluminum finish	F0.000.0008.2	(▲▼)

- Batteryless and maintenance-free
- For mounting on flat surfaces with screws or adhesive pads (included in delivery)
- The radio switches fit the frames with 55mm installation size of the vendors and their designs listed:  
Berker: S1, B1, B3, B7 Glas  
Jung: A500, A plus  
Gira: Standard 55, E2, Event, Esprit  
Merten: M-Smart, M-Arc, M-Plan

Multivendor radio switches with 2/4 channels (light) (I / O)  
– the rockers are imprinted with I/O symbols

Multivendor radio switches with 2/4 channels (sunblind) (Up / Down) (▲▼)  
– the rockers are imprinted with Up/Down (▲▼) symbols

## Accessories

### Handheld radio transmitter, 4 channels



Batteryless and maintenance-free 4-channel handheld transmitter for direct control of the actuators.

Type	Color	Part No.
Handheld radio transmitter	pure white RAL 9010	F0.000.0009.1
Handheld radio transmitter	black RAL 9005	F0.000.0009.2
Handheld radio transmitter	silver finish	F0.000.0009.3

Handheld radio transmitter

- Batteryless and maintenance-free
- For stick-on surface mounting or as a handheld remote control.

### Radio switch, 2/4 channels



Batteryless and maintenance-free radio switches with 2/4 channels for direct control of the actuators. The rockers in neutral center position are marked with I/O or Up/Down (△▼) symbols. Between the rockers, there is a marking field with detachable marking strips. The following combination frames fit these radio switches.

Type	Color	Part No.	Marking
Radio switch, 2 channels	white	F0.000.0002.1	I / O
	aluminum finish	F0.000.0004.4	I / O
	white	F0.000.0002.2	(△▼)
Radio switch, 4 channels	aluminum finish	F0.000.0004.5	(△▼)
	white	F0.000.0002.3	I / O
	aluminum finish	F0.000.0004.6	I / O
	white	F0.000.0002.4	(△▼)
	aluminum finish	F0.000.0004.7	(△▼)

- Batteryless and maintenance-free
- For mounting on plane surfaces with screws or adhesive pads (included in delivery)

Radio switch, 2/4 channels (light) I / O

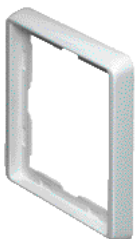
- the rockers are imprinted with I/O symbols

Radio switch, 2/4 channels (sunblind) Up / Down

- the rockers are imprinted with Up/Down (△▼) symbols

Combination frames must be ordered separately.

### Combination frames for radio switches with 2/4 channels



Frame for installation of the 2/4 channel radio switches for vertical or horizontal mounting.

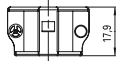
Type	Color	Part No.
Combination frame, single	white	F0.000.0002.5
	aluminum finish	F0.000.0004.8
Combination frame, double	white	F0.000.0002.6
	aluminum finish	F0.000.0004.9
Combination frame, triple	white	F0.000.0003.5
	aluminum finish	F0.000.0009.7

Combination frames, 1-fold to 3-fold

- match the radio switches
- not suitable for multivendor radio switches

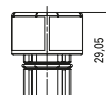
## Accessories – Cover pieces

### Female connector 2 to 3 pole



Color	Part No.	Part No.
gray black	<b>not captive against loss</b>	<b>captive against loss</b>
	Pole 2 – 3 pole	Pole 2 – 3 pole
	Safe locking device unused male connectors	Safe locking device unused male connectors
	05.564.4453.0 05.564.4453.1	99.415.6205.2 99.416.6205.2

### Male connector 2 to 3 pole



Color	Part No.	Part No.
gray black	<b>not captive against loss</b>	<b>captive against loss</b>
	Pole 2 – 3 pole	Pole 2 – 3 pole
	Safe locking device unused female connectors	Safe locking device unused female connectors
	Z5.564.4553.0 Z5.564.4553.1	99.413.6205.2 99.414.6205.2

### Female connector 4 to 5 pole



Color	Part No.	Part No.
gray black	<b>not captive against loss</b>	<b>captive against loss</b>
	Pole 4 – 5 pole	Pole 4 – 5 pole
	Safe locking device unused male connectors	Safe locking device unused male connectors
	05.565.9953.0 05.565.9953.1	99.531.0000.7 99.532.0000.7

### Male connector 4 to 5 pole



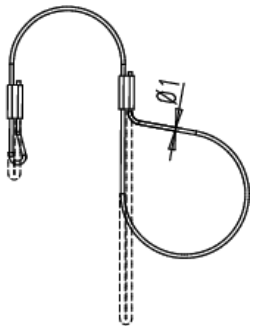
Color	Part No.	Part No.
gray black	<b>not captive against loss</b>	<b>captive against loss</b>
	Pole 4 – 5 pole	Pole 4 – 5 pole
	Safe locking device unused female connectors	Safe locking device unused female connectors
	Z5.565.9853.0 Z5.565.9853.1	99.529.0000.7 99.529.0000.7

Accessories

Fastening cord



Color	Part No.
<b>Fastening cord</b>	
Pole	2 – 5 pole Cover pieces
gray	99.000.9950.0



Manual disconnect\*

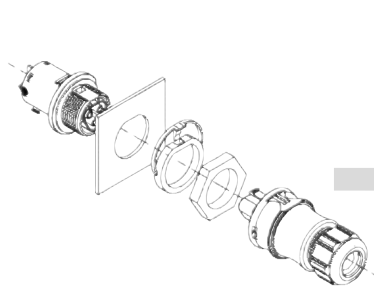
With manual disconnect, only one button must be pressed to easily disconnected the connections.  
Also see the Mounting Instructions!

\* Note:  
Connections with manual disconnect are not approved according to VDE 0606 (fixed installations, for example in buildings). The VDE0627 regulation will still apply nevertheless. Also see the "Installation instructions"!

Color	Part No.	Part No.
<b>Retrofitting plug connectors (female connector)</b>		<b>Retrofitting pre-assembled cables</b>
Pole	2 – 5 pole	Cable RST20i2, RST20i3
Can only be integrated into female connectors!		Version Shrinkage tube
black	05.564.8653.1	05.565.8653.1
concrete gray	05.564.8653.3	05.565.8653.3
green	05.564.8653.7	05.565.8653.7

Spacer ring for M25 device connectors, Female connector 2 to 5 poles

A spacer ring makes it possible to unlock a connection at the device connector.




Color	Part No.	Part No.
With manual activation		Screwdriver activation
gray	05.568.8853.0	05.566.5253.0
black	05.568.8853.1	05.566.5253.1




Accessories

<

<

<div><b>Crimping tool</b></div> <div></div>	Name		Part No.
	<b>Crimping tool incl. system kit</b>		95.101.0800.0
	<b>Crimping die B</b>		05.502.2100.0
	<b>Contact positioner</b>		05.502.3600.0

<div><b>Unlocking tool</b> for crimp contacts</div> <div></div>	Name	Part No.
	<b>Unlocking tool</b>	05.502.3500.0





## Accessories sample kits

<b>RST 20i3 sample kit</b> 	NamePart No.	
	<b>RST20i3 trial kit</b>	99.429.0000.0
	Get to know our products	
	Contents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Connectors</li><li>– Device connections</li><li>– Cover pieces</li></ul>	
<b>RST 20i5 sample kit</b> 	NamePart No.	
	<b>RST20i5 trial kit</b>	99.430.0000.0
	Get to know our products	
	Contents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Connectors</li><li>– Device connections</li><li>– Cover piece</li></ul>	
<b>RST 20i2...i5 sample kit</b> 	NamePart No.	
	<b>RST 20i2...i5 complete kit</b>	99.431.0000.0
	Get to know our products	
	Contents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– Connectors, incl. all codings</li><li>– Device connectors</li><li>– Pre-assembled cables</li><li>– Distribution board</li><li>– Cover pieces</li></ul>	
<b>Sample illumination cable</b> 	NamePart No.	
	<b>Sample illumination cable</b>	99.490.0000.0
	Sample piece	
	Contents: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>– RST 20i2 connector pre-assembled with illumination cable</li><li>– Lamp base and end piece (no lamp)</li></ul>	
	The illumination cable is not a standard Wieland product.	



## RST POWER Connectors

### Compact, quick and strong

#### Always right on site

The new RST Power connector series combines the highest degree of connectivity with the highest degree of contact density.

The 5 pole IP66/67 connectors and device connections have been designed for 250/400V and a maximum

current of 50A. In addition to the well-proven screw connection technology, the components are also available in crimp technology – ideal for industrial pre-assembly.

With only a few individual parts, any electrical device can be made pluggable, which makes for quick and reliable on-site installations.



#### Advantages at a glance:

- High load carrying capability, up to 50 A
- Cross sections up to 16 mm<sup>2</sup>
- For M32 knock-outs



## Installation with a system

The housing design delivers consistently simple assembly and installation. The device, or bulkhead connectors, intended for installation inside a housing, require no more space than a standard M32 cable gland, and are mounted directly into the panel knock-out via a snap-in fitting.

In cases where a knock-out has been prepared for M40 cable glands, an adapter ring ensures that the required center position is maintained.

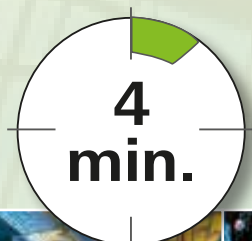
The connectors consist of two parts and are installed with only a few flicks of the wrist. An ingenious system of locking mechanisms eliminates time-consuming fastening with screws.

The user-friendly bayonet lock can also protect against accidental disconnection of the connector (if necessary with a lock-out cable).

### ► Conventional installation



### ► Pluggable installation from Wieland





# RST 50 Connectors

## Simply reliable

### Assembly of the device connector



Snap the housing into the M32 knock-out

M40 adapter ring



Tighten the counter nuts positioned inside



Assemble the contact carrier



Fasten or loosen the contact carrier

### Assembly of the connector



Insert the cable into the strain relief housing



Connect the wire using screw technology



Connect the wires using crimp technology



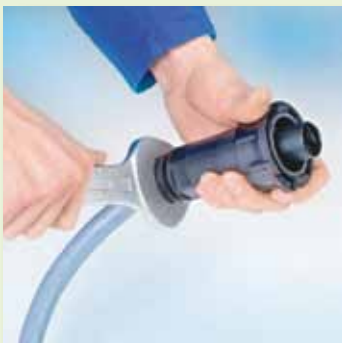
Loosen the wires connected using crimp technology



**Latch the contact carrier**



**Fasten or loosen the contact carrier**



**Tighten the gland using the required torque**



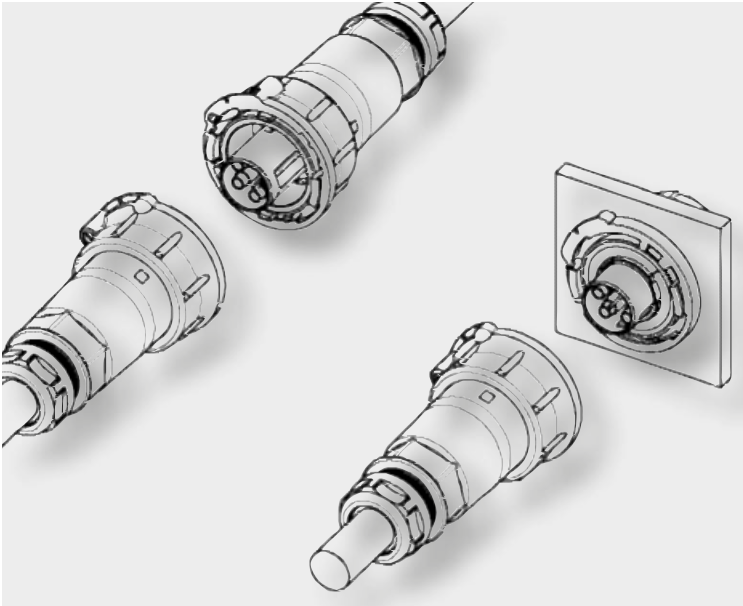
**Bayonet lock with integrated protection against accidental disconnecting**





# The new RST Power series up to 50 A

## Application example



## General

The new RST Power series is particularly designed for device engineering. With a current-carrying capability of 50 A combined with an extremely compact design, the connector fits almost everywhere.

The 4 pole connector is based on the 5 pole variation, with one pole left empty.

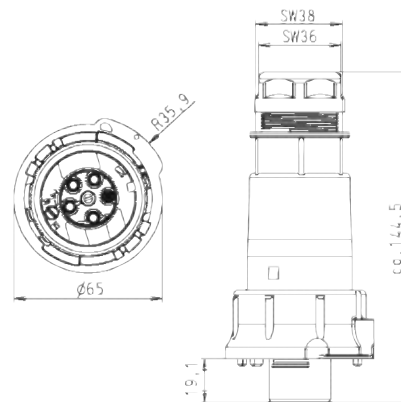
## Coding


					Application
					Power 250/400V
					1, 2, 3, ⊕
Name	Description	Connection style	Strain relief housing	Connection points per pole	black
Connectors	1 x wire entry	Screw Spring clamp	yes	1	
Device connectors	M32 connector, standard	Screw Spring clamp	yes	1	



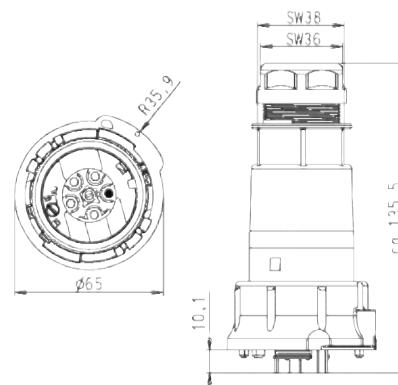
## Connector with strain relief

### Female connector



Application	Coding	Cable gland	Wire diameter	Color	Part No.	Part No.
					<b>with screw connection</b> Wires mm <sup>2</sup> solid from 4.0 to 6.0*) stranded flexible wires from 4.0 to 16.0 Approvals VDE, UL, CSA being prepared Pole markings ①, 1, 2, 3	<b>with crimp connection</b> Wires mm <sup>2</sup> flexible wires from 4.0 to 10.0 Approvals VDE, UL, CSA being prepared Pole markings ①, 1, 2, 3 Crimp contacts order separately; see last page of section RST50i
Main power supply max. 50A		M32 M40	15 – 25 20 – 32	black black	97.041.4053.1 97.041.4253.1	97.141.0053.1 97.141.0253.1

### Male connector



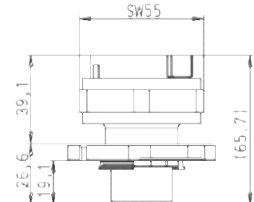
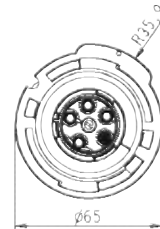
Application	Coding	Cable gland	Wire diameter	Color	Part No.	Part No.
					<b>with screw connection</b> Wires mm <sup>2</sup> solid from 4.0 to 6.0*) stranded flexible wires from 4.0 to 16.0 Approvals VDE, UL, CSA being prepared Pole markings ①, 1, 2, 3	<b>with crimp connection</b> Wires mm <sup>2</sup> flexible wires from 4.0 to 10.0 Approvals VDE, UL, CSA being prepared Pole markings ①, 1, 2, 3 Crimp contacts order separately; see last page of section RST50i
Main power supply max. 50A		M32 M40	15 – 25 20 – 32	black black	97.042.4053.1 97.042.4253.1	97.142.0053.1 97.142.0253.1

\*) Solid and stranded wires > 6.0mm<sup>2</sup> cannot be connected in the available space due to their rigidity.



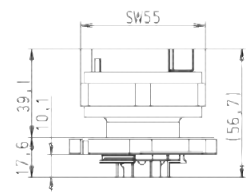
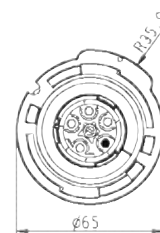
# M32 device connector

## Female connector



Application	Coding	Fixation with bolts	Color	Part No.	Part No.		
Drilling template for device connectors fixed in position				<b>with screw connection</b>	<b>with crimp connection</b>		
				Wires	mm²	Wires	mm²
				solid	from 4.0 to 16.0	flexible wires	from 4.0 to 10.0
		stranded	from 4.0 to 16.0	Approvals	VDE, UL, CSA being prepared		
		flexible wires	from 4.0 to 16.0	Pole markings	⊕, 1, 2, 3		
		Approvals	VDE, UL, CSA being prepared	Crimp contacts	order separately; see last page of section RST50i		
		Pole markings	⊕, 1, 2, 3				
Power max. 50A		fixed in position	black	97.041.5553.1	97.141.1553.1		
		not fixed in position	black	97.041.5053.1	97.141.1053.1		

## Male connector

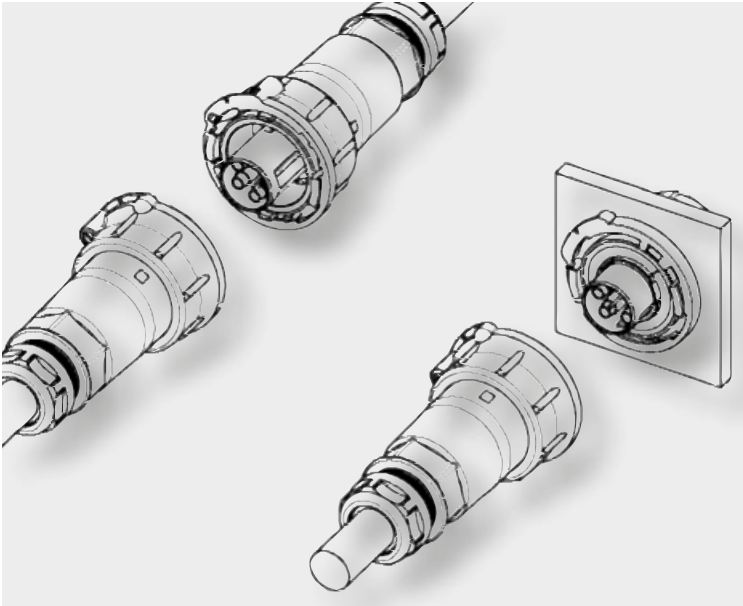


Application	Coding	Fixation with bolts	Color	Part No.	Part No.
Drilling template for device connectors fixed in position		fixed in position	black	97.042.5553.1	97.142.1553.1
		not fixed in position	black	97.042.5053.1	97.142.1053.1
				<b>with screw connection</b>	<b>with crimp connection</b>
				Wires	Wires
				solid	flexible wires
				stranded	from 4.0 to 16.0
				flexible wires	from 4.0 to 16.0
				Approvals	Approvals
				Pole markings	Pole markings
					order separately; see last page of section RST50i
Power max. 50A					



# The new RST Power series up to 50 A

## Application example



## General

The new RST Power series is particularly designed for device engineering. With a current-carrying capability of 50 A combined with an extremely compact design, the connector fits almost everywhere.

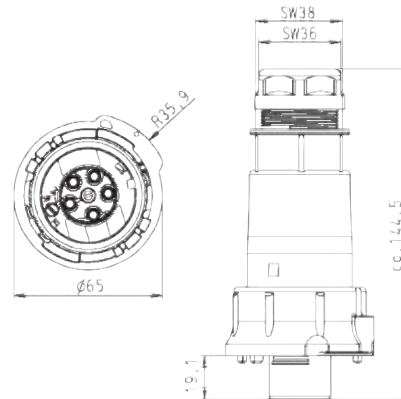
## Coding

				Application	Power 250/400V
				Mechanical coding	1, 2, 3, N,
Name	Description	Connection style	Strain relief housing	Connection points per pole	black
Connectors	1 x wire entry	Screw Spring clamp	yes	1	
Device connectors	M32 connector, standard	Screw Spring clamp	yes	1	



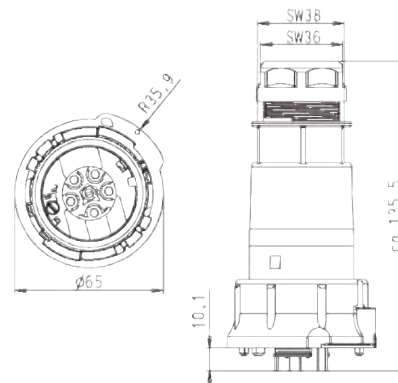
## Connector with strain relief

### Female connector



Application	Coding	Cable gland	Wire diameter	Color	Part No.	Part No.
					<b>with screw connection</b> Wires mm <sup>2</sup> solid from 4.0 to 6.0*) stranded flexible wires from 4.0 to 16.0 Approvals VDE, UL, CSA being prepared Pole markings ①, 1, 2, 3, N	<b>with crimp connection</b> Wires mm <sup>2</sup> flexible wires from 4.0 to 10.0 Approvals VDE, UL, CSA being prepared Pole markings ①, 1, 2, 3, N Crimp contacts order separately; see last page of section RST50i
Main power supply max. 50A		M32 M40	15 – 25 20 – 32	black black	97.051.4053.1 97.051.4253.1	97.151.0053.1 97.151.0253.1

### Male connector

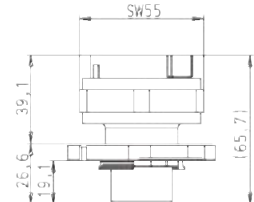
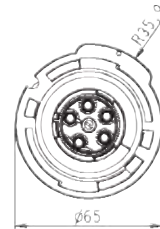



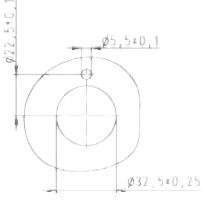

Application	Coding	Cable gland	Wire diameter	Color	Part No.	Part No.
					<b>with screw connection</b> Wires mm <sup>2</sup> solid from 4.0 to 6.0*) stranded flexible wires from 4.0 to 16.0 Approvals VDE, UL, CSA being prepared Pole markings ①, 1, 2, 3, N	<b>with crimp connection</b> Wires mm <sup>2</sup> flexible wires from 4.0 to 10.0 Approvals VDE, UL, CSA being prepared Pole markings ①, 1, 2, 3, N Crimp contacts order separately; see last page of section RST50i
Main power supply max. 50A		M32 M40	15 – 25 20 – 32	black black	97.052.4053.1 97.052.4253.1	97.152.0053.1 97.152.0253.1

\*) Solid and stranded wires > 6,0mm<sup>2</sup> cannot be connected in the available space due to their rigidity

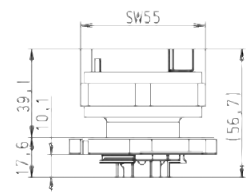
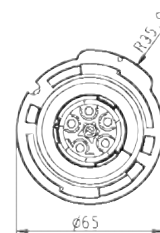
# M32 device connector

## Female connector



Application	Coding	Fixation with bolts	Color	Part No.	Part No.
Drilling template for device connectors fixed in position			black	<b>with screw connection</b>	<b>with crimp connection</b>
				Wires mm <sup>2</sup>	Wires mm <sup>2</sup>
				solid from 4.0 to 16.0	flexible wires from 4.0 to 10.0
				stranded from 4.0 to 16.0	Approvals VDE, UL, CSA being prepared
				flexible wires from 4.0 to 16.0	Pole markings ⊕, 1, 2, 3, N
				Approvals VDE, UL, CSA being prepared	Crimp contacts order separately; see last page of section RST50i
				Pole markings ⊕, 1, 2, 3, N	
Power max. 50A		fixed in position	black	97.051.5553.1	97.151.1553.1
		not fixed in position	black	97.051.5053.1	97.151.1053.1

## Male connector



Application	Coding	Fixation with bolts	Color	Part No.	Part No.
Drilling template for device connectors fixed in position			black	<b>with screw connection</b>	<b>with crimp connection</b>
				Wires mm <sup>2</sup>	Wires mm <sup>2</sup>
				solid from 4.0 to 16.0	flexible wires from 4.0 to 10.0
				stranded from 4.0 to 16.0	Approvals VDE, UL, CSA being prepared
				flexible wires from 4.0 to 16.0	Pole markings ⊕, 1, 2, 3, N
				Approvals VDE, UL, CSA being prepared	Crimp contacts order separately; see last page of section RST50i
				Pole markings ⊕, 1, 2, 3, N	
Power max. 50A		fixed in position	black	97.052.5553.1	97.152.1553.1
		not fixed in position	black	97.052.5053.1	97.152.1053.1



## Accessories

### Cover

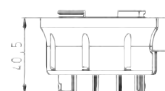
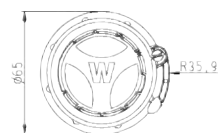


Name

Color Part No.

**Cover**

black Z5.567.5653.0



For safe covering of unused male or female components

### Sample kit RST50i5



Name

Color Part No.

**Sample kit RST50i5**

black 99.628.0000.0

Trial set

Complete kit including:

- Connectors
- Device connection
- Cover piece
- Knock-out (metal sheet)

### Crimping tool with system kit



Name

Color Part No.

**Basic tool with system kit**

95.101.0800.0

**Crimping die D**

05.502.2300.0

**Contact positioner**

05.502.3700.0

## Accessories

### Crimp contacts Female contacts



Name	ID (groove)mm <sup>2</sup>	Part No.
<b>Crimp contact</b>	unmarked 4.0	02.126.0621.8
<b>Crimp contact</b>	1 6.0	02.126.0721.8
<b>Crimp contact</b>	unmarked 10.0	02.126.0821.8

### Crimp contacts Male contacts



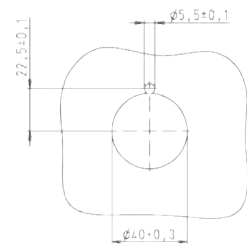
Name	ID (groove)mm <sup>2</sup>	Part No.
<b>Crimp contact</b>	unmarked 4.0	05.545.2821.8
<b>Crimp contact</b>	1 6.0	05.545.2921.8
<b>Crimp contact</b>	unmarked 10.0	05.545.3021.8

### Adapter ring 40 mm



Name	Color	Part No.
<b>Adapter ring</b>	black	05.568.1853.0

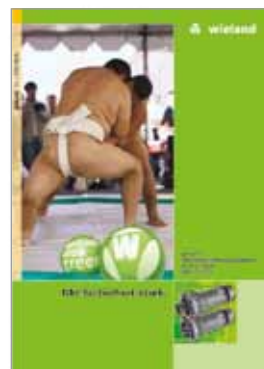
For fixing the device connector inside  
40 mm knock-outs



**Additional information about the  
complete connector range available  
in our brochures**

**0161.4 Safe and Strong**

**and in our eCat for direct ordering  
with further information, drawings, etc.**



# IP protection degrees (DIN EN 60529-1)

## Documentation:

## Example: IP65

### IP protection degree:

#### foreign bodies and accidental contact

	Protection against accidental contact	Protection against foreign bodies
0	No protection	No protection
1	Large parts of the body (e.g. the back of the hand)	Large foreign bodies (diameter > 50 mm)
2	Fingers	Medium-size foreign bodies (diameter > 12 mm)
3	Tools and wires (> 2.5 mm in diameter)	Small foreign bodies (diameter > 2.5 mm)
4	Tools and wires (> 1 mm in diameter)	Grain-like particles (diameter > 1 mm)
5	Complete protection against accidental contact	Dust on the surface
6	Complete protection against accidental contact	Dust ingress
7		
8		

1st fig.

2nd fig.

#### IP protection degree: water

0	No protection
1	Protection from vertically falling water drops
2	Protection from diagonally (up to 15°) falling water drops
3	Protection against spraying water up to 60° to the vertical
4	Protection from splashing water
5	Protection from jet spray water
6	Protection from powerful jets of water
7	Protection from temporary immersion
8	Protection from longer lasting immersion

## gesis IP+:

**Wieland offers an innovative installation system with a complete concept for economical installation in outdoor and industrial applications.**

In many applications, electrical devices and systems must work safely under difficult environmental conditions for many years. For a reliable function ingress of water or foreign particles (such as dust, oil, and soot) into production systems, parking garages or outer premises must be avoided. Even an unplanned immersion is possible with the RST system within the scope of the specified degree of protection.

**The system is not designed for continuous operation in water.**

**It is not possible to lay the components directly into the ground.**

**According to VDE0100-520 the connections must be protected mechanically in addition, and must be accessible for inspection, testing, and maintenance.**

**Also see the Installation Instructions.**

## Degree of protection achieved:

<b>IP 65</b>	Jet water
<b>IP 66</b>	Powerful jet water
<b>IP 67</b>	Temporary submersion
<b>IP 68</b>	Lasting immersion (2 hours in 3 m deep water)

# Technical data in general

## Degrees of protection and material resistance

Please contact us for applications under different conditions.

UV light (use black-colored connectors!)	+	Motor oil (SAE 20W/55)	+
Oil and grease resistance	+	Nickel chloride	+
Aliphatic carbon hydride	+	Paraffin and paraffin derivates	+
Aromatic hydrocarbons	+	Phosphoric ester	+
Alcohols	+	Phthalic ester	+
Ammonia, water-free	+	Polyamide resin	+
Ammonium chloride (salmiac)	+	Polyester polyoles	+
Ammonium sulfate	+	Polyether polyoles	+
Barium chloride	+	Polyglycols	+
Beer	+	Polymeric softeners	+
Butter	+	Polyurethane resins	+
Butyl alcohol	+	Mercury	+
Calcium chloride, aqueous solution, 10%	+	Castor oil	+
Citric acid, hydrous solution, 10%	+	Salmiac	+
Ferric sulfide	+	Oxygen, RT	+
Ethyl ether	+	Lubricating oil (O-149), (not bunker oil, oil tankers)	+
Paint, varnish, not much sulfuric acid	+	Sulfur, wet	+
Fruit juice, fruit acid	+	Sulfuric acid (dilluted, RT)	+
Tannic acid	+	Sulfur hexafluoride	+
Glycerin	+	Sweat	+
Glysantine, hydrous solution, 40%	+	Sebacic acid ester	+
Potassium chloride	+	Spirits	+
Caustic potash solution, hydrous solution, 10%	+	Nitric acid (10%)	+
Sodium, hydrous solution, 10%	+	Hydrochloric acid (10%)	+
Linseed oil	+	Water, RT, free from chlorine up to 80°C	+
Milk	+	Water: sea water resistance, artificial, 20°C	+
Lactic acid, 20°C	+	Stannic chloride, 20°C, saturated	+

### RST long-term studies:

In addition to the tests required by the standard, a continuous test was performed over 14 months. During this time, the connectors were exposed to direct sunlight, frost and occasional flooding. For this purpose, the RST components were installed in an eaves gutter and monitored by a 30mA circuit breaker with the mains voltage applied. The following tests were performed in addition to the continuous test:

- Temperature change test (– 40°C to + 60°C)
- Installation of the connector at – 40°C

The complete test report can be ordered from our hotline using the phone number +49 9 51/93 24-9 96.



# Electrical installations with increased degree of protection

Electrical outdoor installations are particularly tricky. Constant temperature changes, high UV radiation, high ozone values and not least mechanical wear leading to material fatigue, water ingress, and finally system failure.

What is crucial is the perfect interaction between the materials used and the very specific environmental conditions. While all connectors and distribution units are designed for continuous indoor and outdoor operation, the cables are clearly a different matter. Selection of the appropriate cable plays a major role for continuous operation of the installation.

By default, we offer the low-cost H05-VV cable, but its field of applications is restricted to indoor areas. This cable is not suitable for outdoor areas and constantly humid or wet rooms! The H05-VV cable is preferred for use indoors, where it is true that pollution occurs, but where it is normally not humid, let alone wet. Protection from foreign bodies (IP6X) is at the fore here. Temporary wetness for cleaning purposes, however, is allowed.

Outdoor installations without special demands can be implemented using H07 RN-F rubber-sheathed cables. However, it must be checked whether or not any additional action such as layout inside installation pipes is required. In this case the selection of the cable must be done in coordination with the customer.



## **H05VV-F PVC cable:**

Use inside dry rooms, not outdoors, not directly in the ground.

Not UV-resistant.

Minimum bending radius:

4 x outside diameter.

Operating temperature: 70 °C





# Installation instructions

A horizontal installation position is preferable in order to ensure that water drains off.

In accordance with installation regulation IEC 60364-5-52 (DIN VDE 0100-522.3) cable systems must be designed in such a way that damage caused by the ingress of water is avoided.

Cable systems must satisfy the required degree of protection. If water can accumulate or condensation of water may occur, provisions for water drainage must be made. This particularly applies to sealing points in the area of the strain relief.

If abrasion might occur (in flexible installations), wear of the pre-assembled cable must be taken into consideration and must be monitored.

Avoid bending of the cable in the area of the strain relief.

Control mechanical bending in the area of the strain relief using suitable measures (e.g. cable clamps).

Direct layout of the system components in the ground is not possible. According to VDE 0100-520, connectors must be protected using suitable additional facilities; they must be accessible for visual inspection, testing, and maintenance.

The connector system is not designed for continuous operation under water.

However, unplanned immersion is possible as foreseen by the specification.



## H07RN-F rubber-sheathed cable:

Use inside dry, humid, and wet rooms, as well as outdoors, though not directly in the ground.

UV-resistant to a limited extent.

Minimum bending radius:

4 x outside diameter.

Operating temperature: 60 °C.



# Technical data RST20i2...i5

	RST 20i2/i3	RST 25i3	RST 20i4/i5	RST 25i5
Rated voltage	250V	250V	250/400V	250/400V
Rated current	20A	32A	20A	25A
Number of poles	2 or 3 pole	3 pole	4 or 5 pole	5 pole

## Continuous operating temperature:

-40° C to +100° C  
Cable H05VV max 70 °C, H07RN-F max. 60 °C

## Material:

Contact parts: brass, surface-plated  
Housing parts: thermoplastic material PA 66, halogen-free, V2  
Sealing material: NBR

## Regulations:

IEC 61535 (VDE 0606); DIN EN 61984 (VDE 0627); VDE 0110  
IEC 60999: UL 2238; CSA: C22.2 No.182.2-M1987;  
LR Type Approval System

## Pollution degree:

3 (when plugged in)

## Mating cycles:

according to IEC 61535  
100 times without load and 50 times at rated load ( $\cos \varphi = 0.6$ )

## Approvals:

VDE; LR; GL; DNV; ATEX; CSA\*\*; UL\*(observe the conditions of acceptability)

\* without pre-assembled cables with shrinkage tube technology and connectors with spring clamp technology

\*\* without pre-assembled cables with shrinkage tube technology

## Degree of protection:

IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, and IP 68 (3m; 2 hours)  
Please observe the Installation Instructions (see Installation Instructions)

## IK code:

IK7 (2 Joule)

## Glow-wire test 850° C, 30 s:

For connectors, distribution units, cable assemblies and device connectors

## Coding:

Mechanical coding symbolized by color code. Gray and black with the same mechanical coding. Other codings are optional.

## Note:

Protection against shock generally guaranteed even when disconnected. Ground conductor leading. Connection to the live cable must be with a female connector according to the regulations. It is therefore not possible to have a ring circuit arrangement. Only pluggable in the correct pole configuration; 1 pole cannot be connected. Contacts protected against strain on the cable. All components can be interlocked.

**A locking device is required for IEC 6153 approval.**  
**DIN VDE 0606 T200 conformity does not automatically exclude the danger of confusion with third-party installation plug connector systems!**  
**Installation plug connector systems are no substitute for national plug/outlet systems for domestic use.**  
**IEC 60364-5-52 must be observed – see note under „Electrical installations with increased degree of protection“.**

# Wire preparation

## RST 2 / 3 pole

### Insulation strip lengths and ferrules

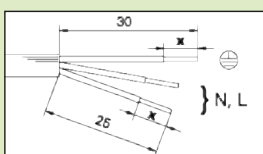
all lengths indicated in mm

#### Screw connection:

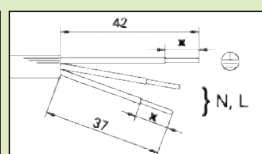


**Screwdriver**  
**PZ1**  
**Rated torque:**  
**0.8 – 1.0 Nm**

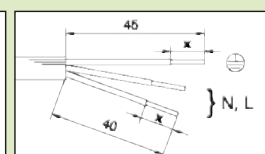
Connector  
6 – 10 mm  
10 – 14 mm



Connector  
13 – 18 mm



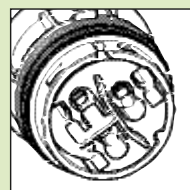
Splitter connector  
max. 2 x 2.5 mm²!



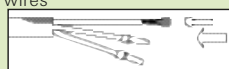
#### Insulation strip length X =

Conductor cross-section	0.75 mm²	1.0 mm²	1.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4 mm²	AWG 12–18
solid	8	8	8	8	8	–
fine-stranded	8	8	8	8	8	–
stranded	8	8	8	8	8	8
ultrasonically compressed	8	8	8	8	8	–

#### Spring clamp connection:

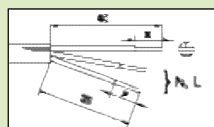


Fine-stranded and stranded wires

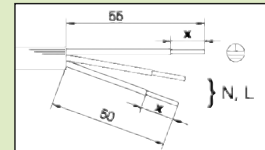


Ferrules required!

Connector



Splitter connector



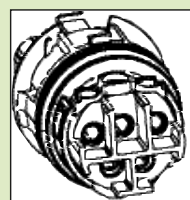
#### Insulation strip length X =

Conductor cross-section	0.5 mm²	0.75 mm²	1 mm²	1.5 mm²	2.5 mm²
solid	14.5 + 1	14.5 + 1	14.5 + 1	14.5 + 1	14.5 + 1
fine-stranded	12.0 + 1	13.0 + 1	13.0 + 1	13.0 + 1	
Ferrules according to DIN	46228-E0.5-10	46228-E0.75-12	46228-E1.0-12	46228-E1.5-12	
stranded		13.0 + 1	13.0 + 1	13.0 + 1	
Ferrules according to DIN		46228-E0.75-12	46228-E1.0-12	46228-E1.5-12	
ultrasonically compressed				14.5 + 1	14.5 + 1

## RST 4 / 5 pole

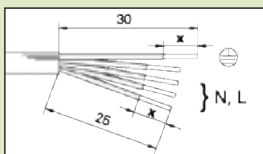
all lengths indicated in mm

#### Screw connection:

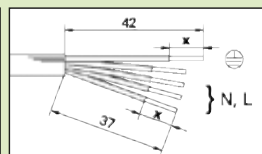


**Screwdriver**  
**PZ1**  
**Rated torque:**  
**0.5 – 0.7 Nm**

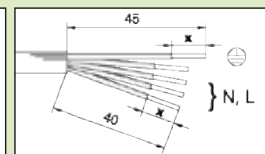
Connector  
6 – 10 mm  
10 – 14 mm



Connector  
13 – 18 mm



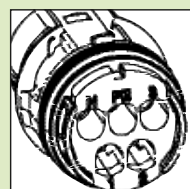
Splitter connector  
max. 2 x 1.5 mm²!



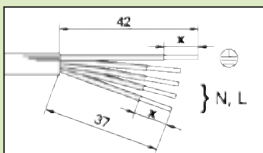
#### Insulation strip length X =

Conductor cross-section	0.75 mm²	1.0 mm²	1.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4 mm²	AWG 12–18
solid	8	8	8	8	8	–
fine-stranded	8	8	8	8	8	–
stranded	8	8	8	8	8	8
ultrasonically compressed	8	8	8	8	8	–

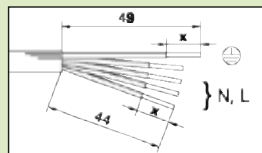
#### Crimp connection:



Connector  
6 – 10 mm  
10 – 14 mm



Connector  
13 – 18 mm



#### Insulation strip length X =

Conductor cross-section	0.75 mm²	1.0 mm²	1.5 mm²	2.5 mm²	4 mm²
fine-stranded	7.0 + 1	7.0 + 1	7.0 + 1	7.0 + 1	7.0 + 1

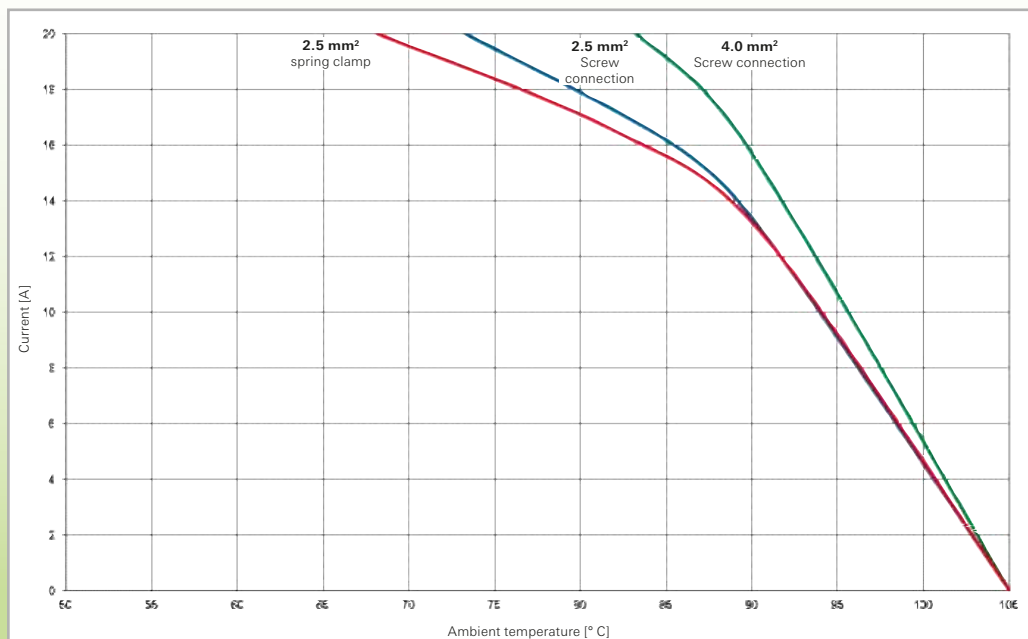


# Technical data RST20i3 and RST25i3. Derating curves.

## RST20i3

Screw connection – spring clamp connection

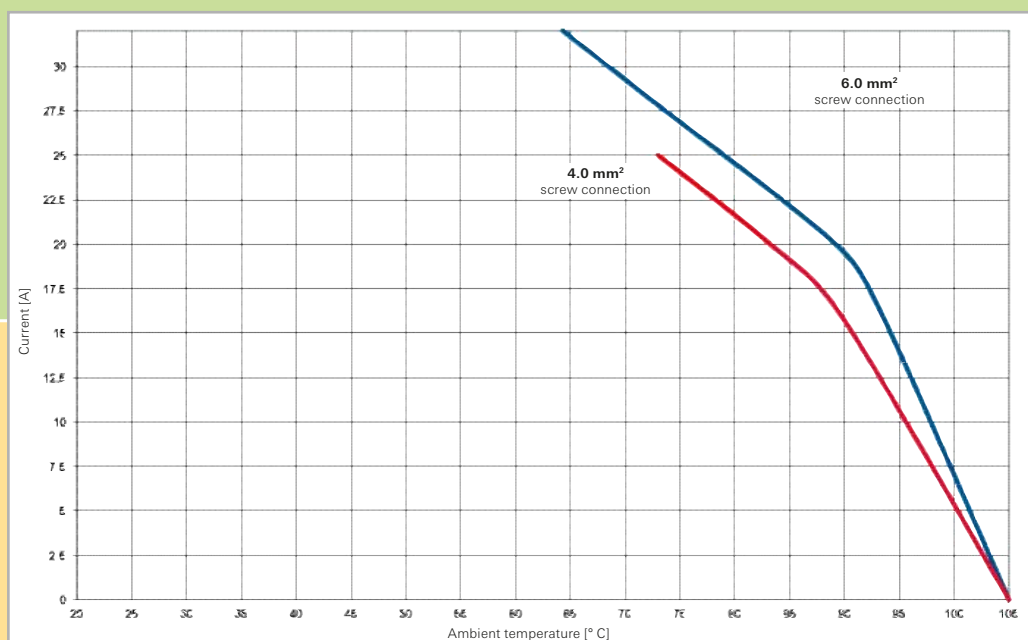
Derating curve according to IEC 61984 Edition 2 dated 10/2008 paragraph 7.3.8



## RST25i3

Screw connection

Derating curve according to IEC 61984 Edition 2 dated 10/2008 paragraph 7.3.8

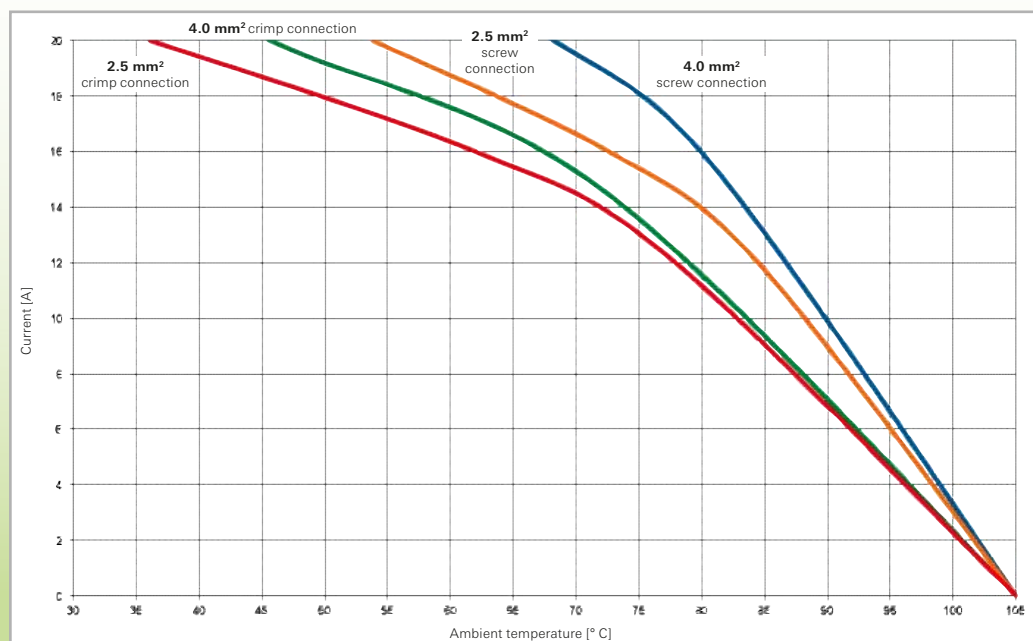


# Technical data RST20i5 and RST25i5. Derating curves.

## RST20i5

Screw connection – crimp connection

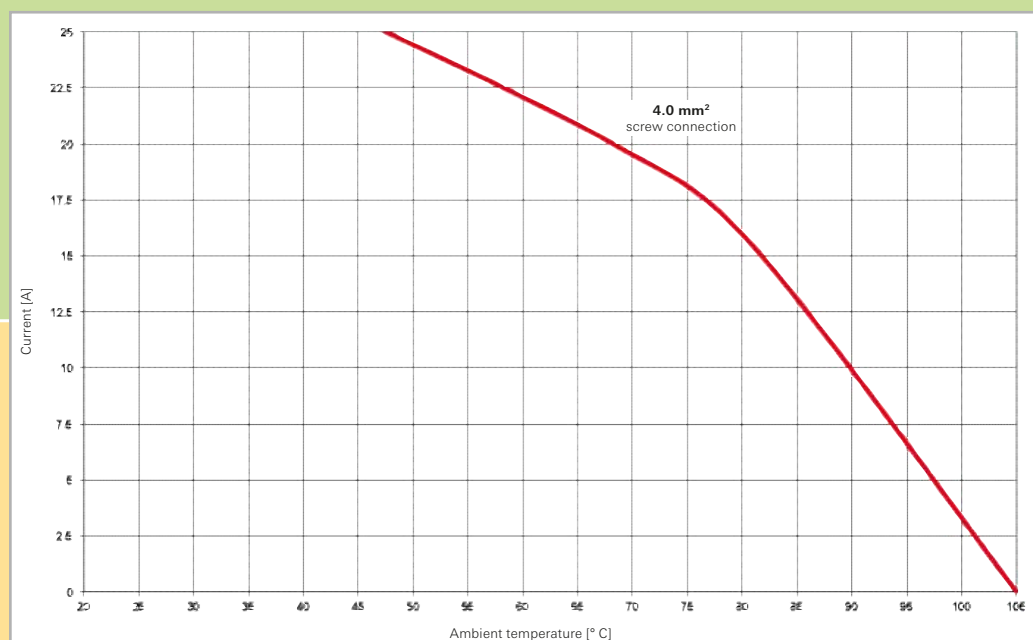
Derating curve according to IEC 61984 Edition 2 dated 10/2008 paragraph 7.3.8



## RST25i5

Screw connection

Derating curve according to IEC 61984 Edition 2 dated 10/2008 paragraph 7.3.8

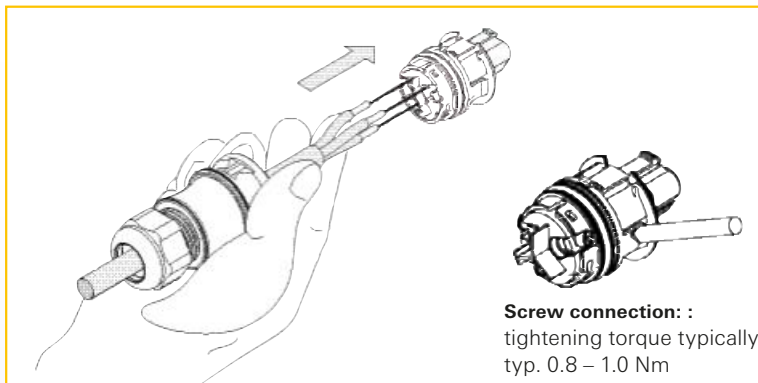




# Mounting instructions RST20i2...i3

## Connector mounting

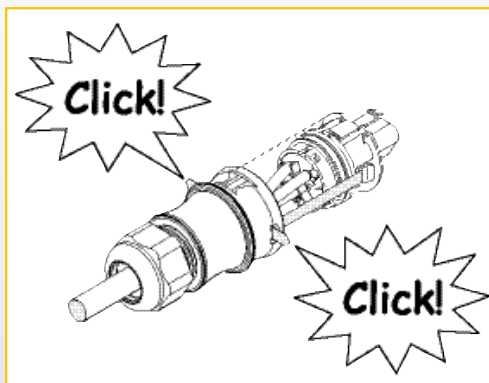
Connect the wires ...



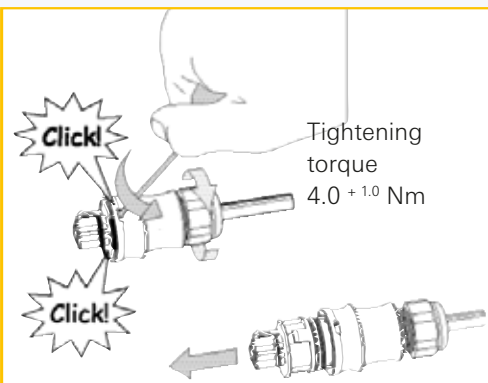
... and disconnect them



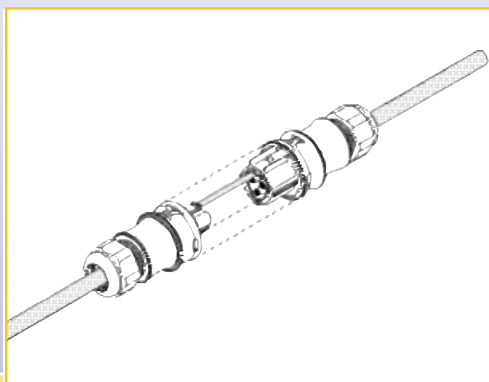
Close the connector ...



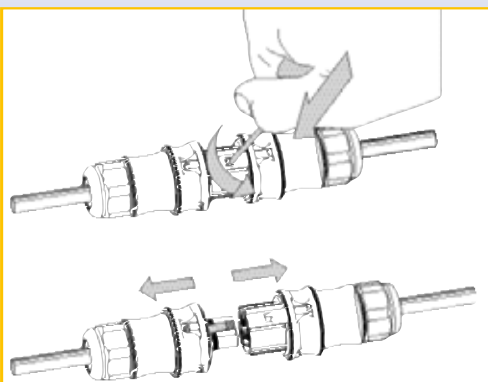
... and open it



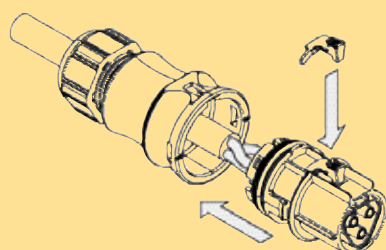
Lock the housing ...



... and unlock it



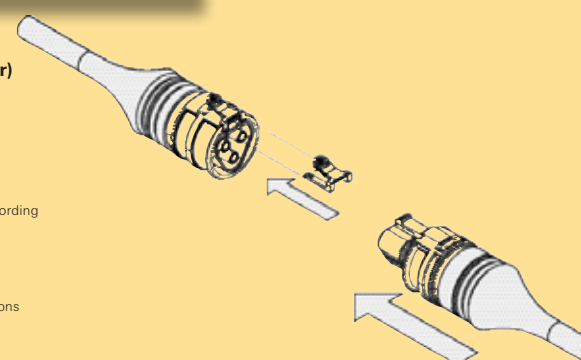
**How to insert the (optional) manual disconnect into the connector**  
(only possible for the female connector)



**The manual disconnect\* can be used  
as an alternative and enables  
disconnecting without a tool.**

\* Note:  
Connections with manual disconnect are not approved according  
to VDE 0606 (fixed installations, for example in buildings).  
The VDE 0627 regulation will still apply nevertheless.  
Also see the "Installation instructions"!

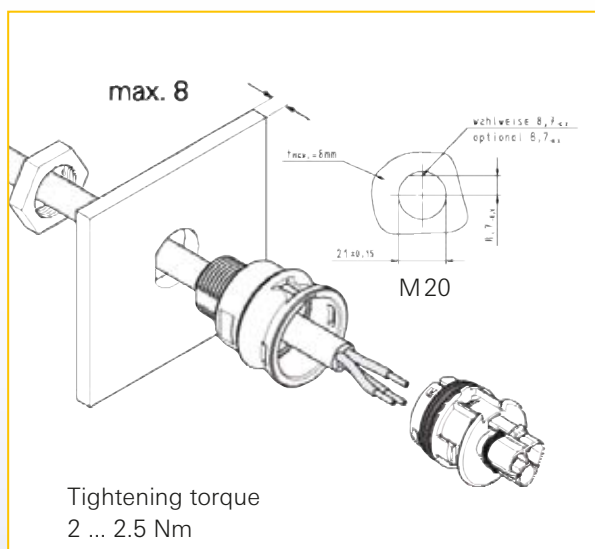
The descriptions on this page merely serve as an overview.  
For assembly and installation, only the installation instructions  
supplied together with the products are binding.



# Housing installation

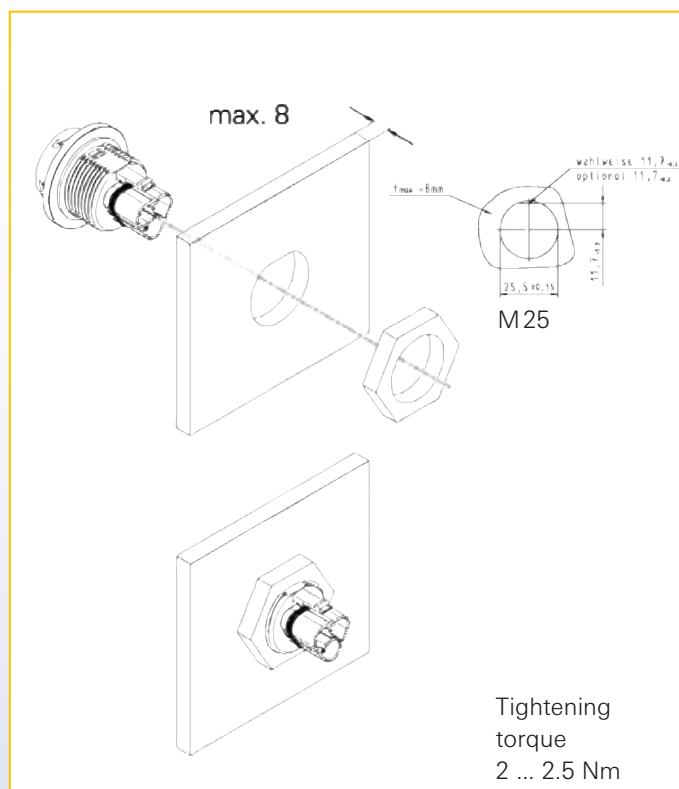
Installation of a standard system,  
for M20 feed-through

Dimensions in mm



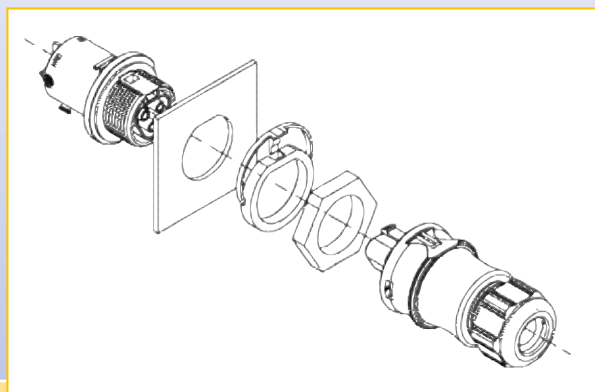
Installation of a standard system,  
for M 25 feed-through

Dimensions in mm



## Note:

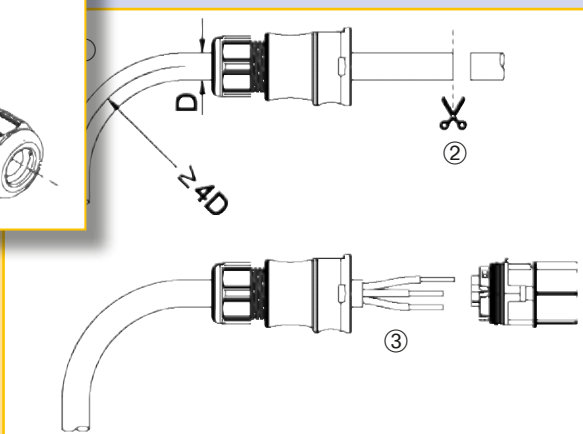
Effectiveness of the protection against twisting can only be guaranteed when the lower tolerance limit is ensured for the diameter of the hole.



## Bending radius (for conductors)

Note the minimum bending radius for conductors > 2.5 mm². Pull forces on the contact points can be avoided by proceeding as follows:

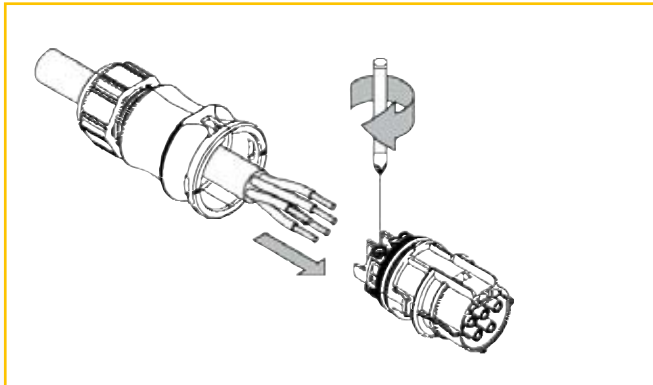
- ① Bend the wire as required
- ② Cut the wire to length
- ③ Strip the cable and wires



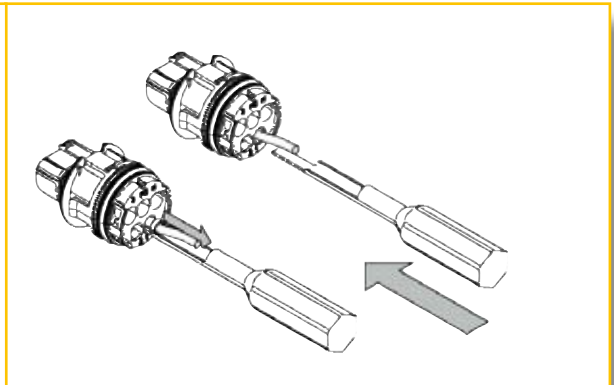
# Mounting instructions RST20i4...i5

## Connector mounting

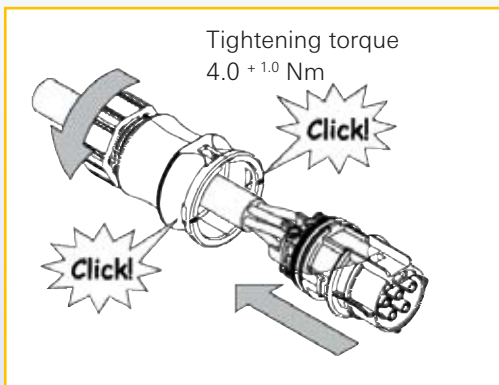
Connect the wires ...



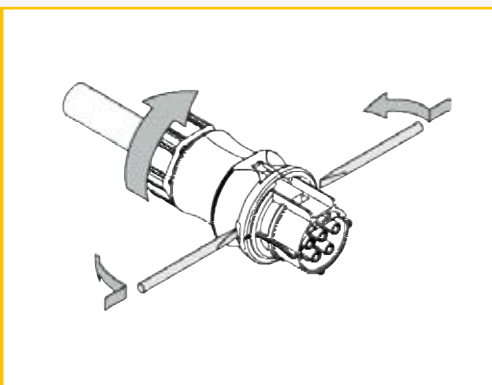
... and disconnect them



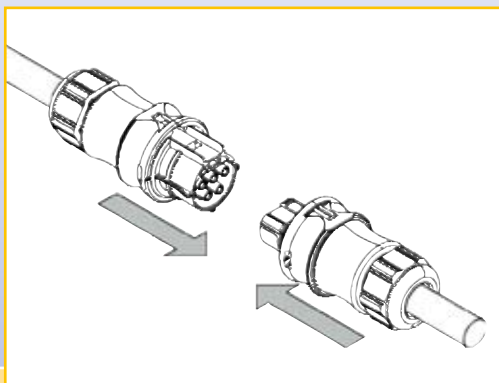
Close the connector ...



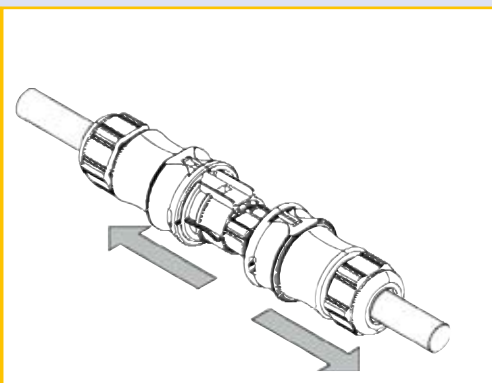
... and open it



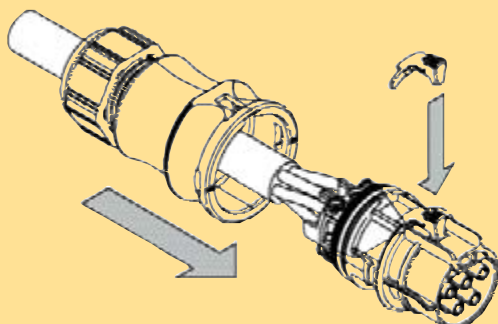
Lock the housing ...



... and unlock it



**How to insert the (optional) manual disconnect into the connector**  
(only possible for the female connector)



**The manual disconnect\* can be used as an alternative and enables disconnecting without a tool.**

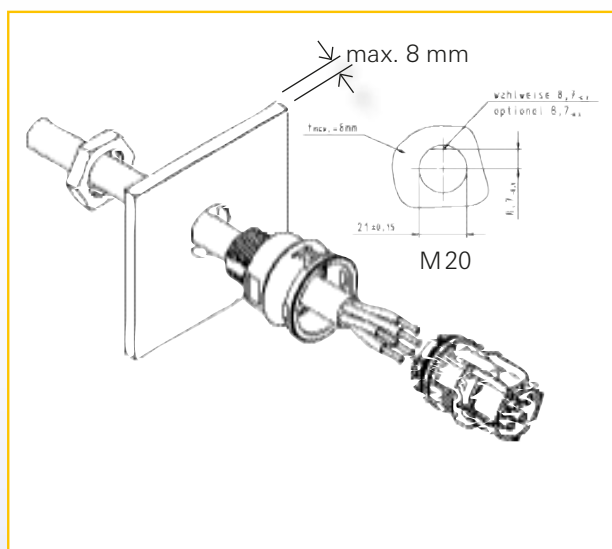
**\* Note:**  
Connections with manual disconnect are not approved according to VDE 0606 (fixed installations, for example in buildings). The VDE 0627 regulation will still apply nevertheless. Also see the "Installation instructions"!

The descriptions on this page merely serve as an overview. For assembly and installation only the installation instructions supplied together with the products are binding.

# Housing installation

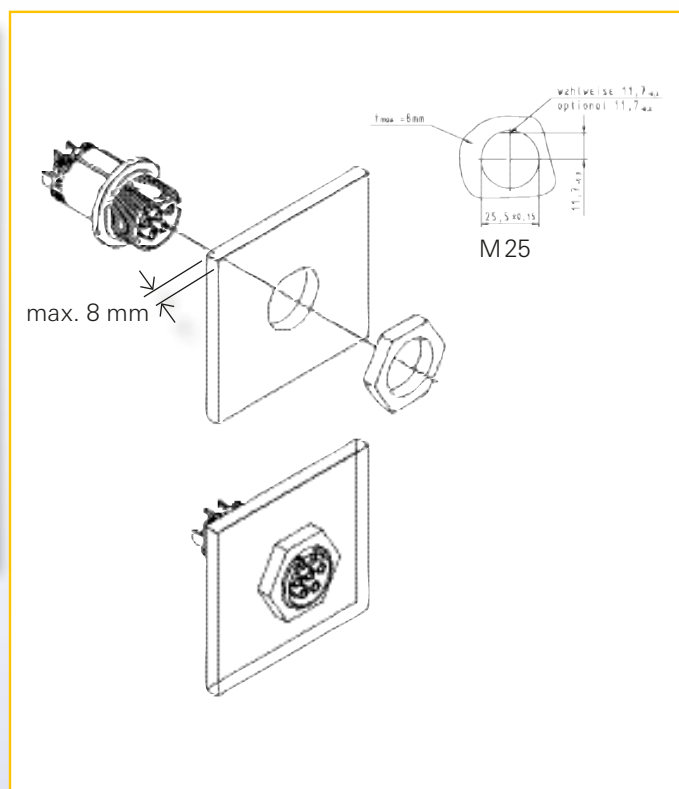
Installation of a standard system,  
for M20 feed-through

Dimensions in mm



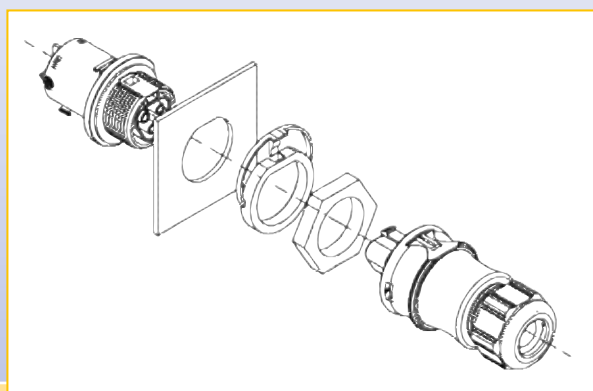
Installation of a standard system,  
for M25 feed-through

Dimensions in mm



## Note:

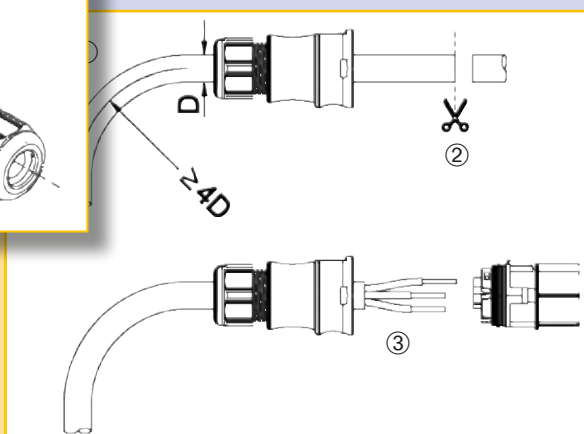
Effectiveness of the protection against twisting can only be guaranteed when the lower tolerance limit is ensured for the diameter of the hole.



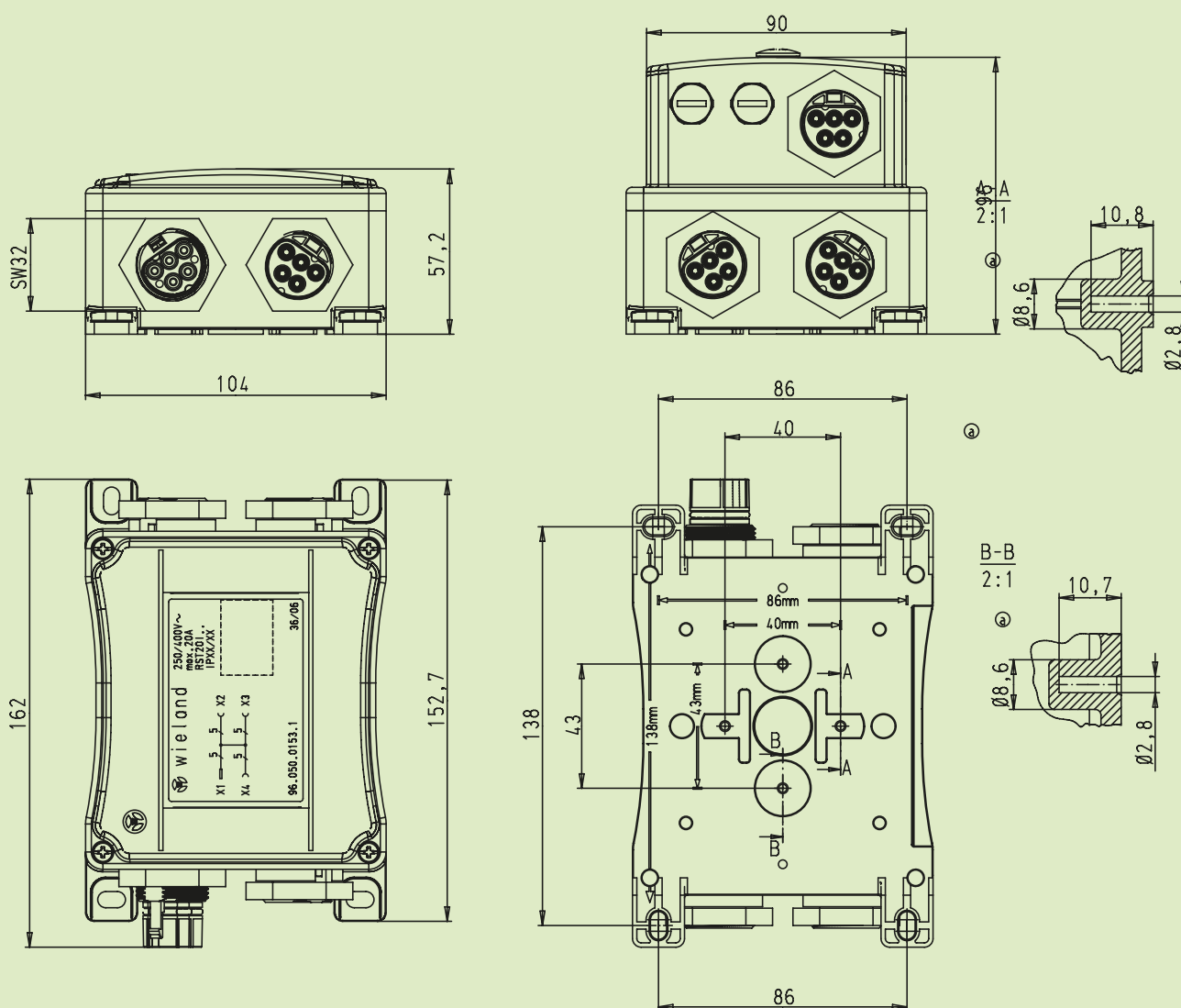
## Bending radius (for conductors)

Note the minimum bending radius for conductors > 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>. Pull forces on the contact points can be avoided by proceeding as follows:

- ① Bend the wire as required
- ② Cut the wire to length
- ③ Strip the cable and wires



## Technical data for RST compact and multi-distribution units





<b>Temperature range:</b>	-40° C to +100° C
Operating ambient <b>temperature:</b>	under full load (20 A) 55° C
<b>Material:</b>	Contact parts: brass, silver-plated Housing parts: thermoplastic material PA 66, halogen-free, V2 Sealing material: NBR
Wiring:	Individual wires 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> , halogen-free (other cross-sections on request)
<b>Regulations:</b>	DIN VDE 0606 T200; DIN EN 61984 (VDE 0627); VDE 0110 IEC 60999
Approvals:	VDE, UL, CSA being prepared
Degree of protection:	IP 65, IP 66, IP 67, and IP 68 (3m; 2 hours) $\hat{=}$ 0.3 bar
<b>IK code:</b>	IK 7 (2 Joule)
<b>Rated voltage:</b>	250 V / 400 V
<b>Rated current:</b>	20 A (25 A)
<b>Coding:</b>	Mechanical coding symbolized by color code. Gray and black with the same mechanical coding. Other codings are optional.
<b>Note:</b>	Touch protection generally guaranteed even when disconnected. Ground conductor leading. Connection to the live cable must be with a female connector according to the regulations. It is therefore not possible to create a ring circuit arrangement! Only pluggable in the correct pole configuration; 1 pole cannot be connected. Contacts protected against strain on the cable. All components can be interlocked. <b>A locking device is required for IEC 6153 approval.</b> <b>DIN VDE 0606 T200 conformity does not automatically exclude the danger of confusion with third-party installation plug connector systems!</b> <b>Installation plug connector systems are no substitute for national plug/outlet systems for domestic use.</b>



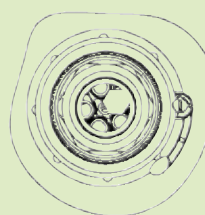
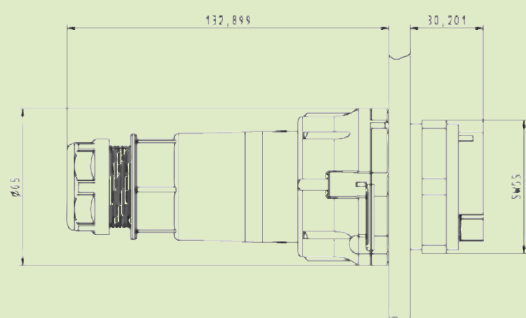
## Technical data RST 50i4...i5.



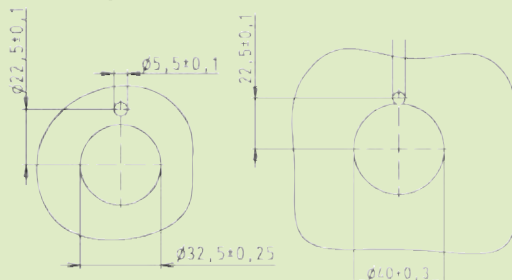
# Convincing technology.

## RST50i 4 pole/5 pole

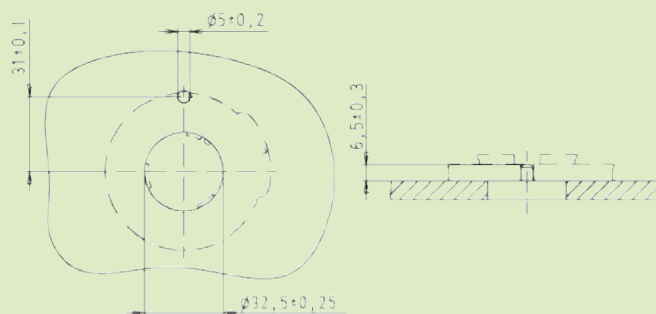
Rated voltage:	250/400 V	
Rated current:	50 A	
Rated cross-section:	rigid cables with 4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> to 6.0 mm <sup>2</sup> for plug connectors (up to 16 mm <sup>2</sup> with device connectors) fine-stranded cables with 4.0 mm <sup>2</sup> to 16.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Number of poles:	4 pole	5 pole
Pole designation:	1, 2, 3, ⊕	1, 2, 3, N, ⊕
Material:	Contact parts: brass, surface-plated Housing parts: thermoplastic material PA 66, halogen-free, V2 Sealing material NBR, TPE	
Degree of protection:	IP65, IP66, IP67	
Approvals:	VDE, UL, CSA being prepared	
Sheath strip length:	70 mm	
Insulation strip length:	Screw 10 mm (crimp 11 mm)	
Torques:	Cable gland S34: 12 Nm; S42: 14 Nm	



Hole pattern for M32 device connectors,  
alternative M40 with adapter ring  
(fixed in position)



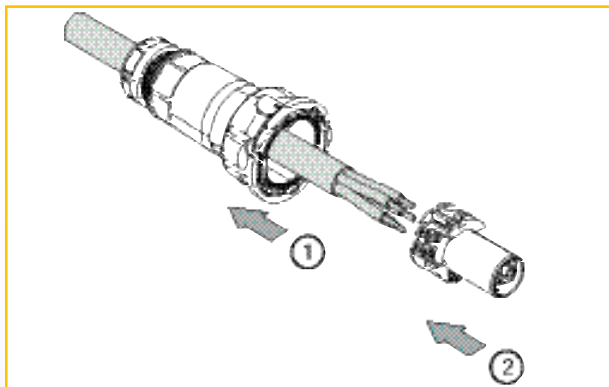
Alternative fixed in position (cams on the housing)



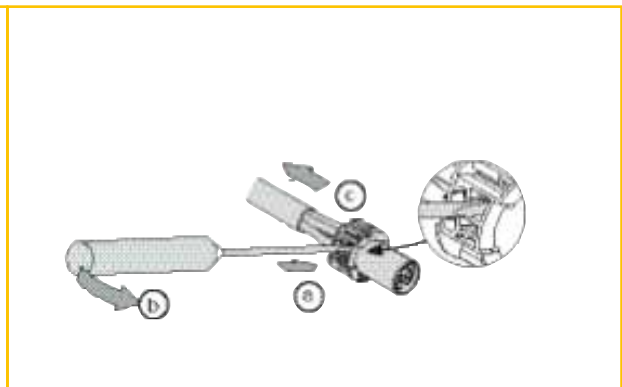
# Mounting instructions RST 50i4...i5.

## Connector mounting

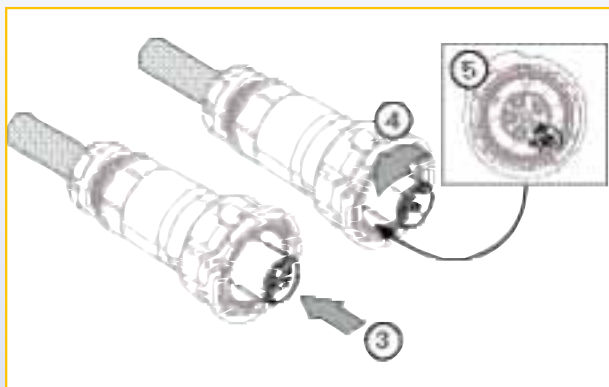
Connect the wires ...



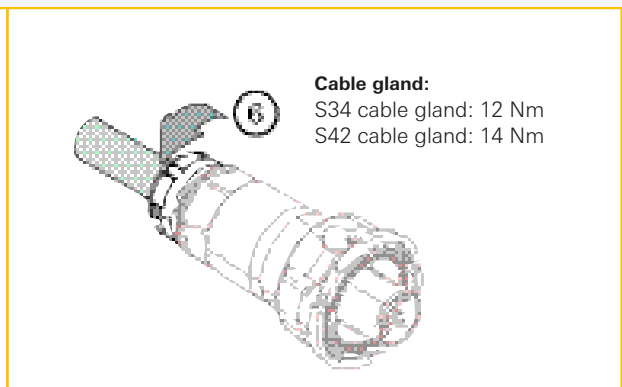
... disconnect the crimp contacts



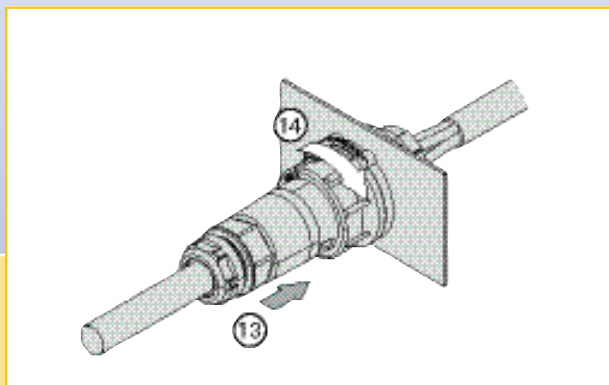
Secure the contact inserts ...



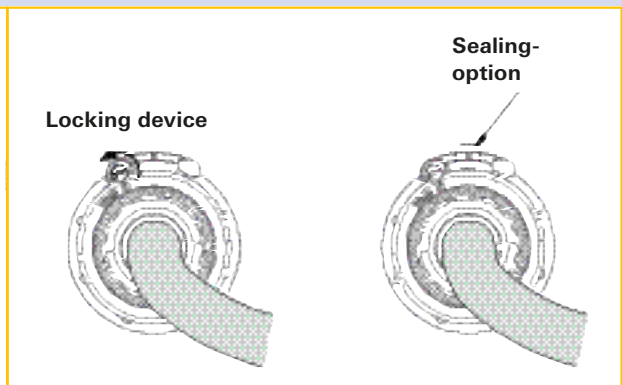
... tighten the cable gland



Bayonet lock ...

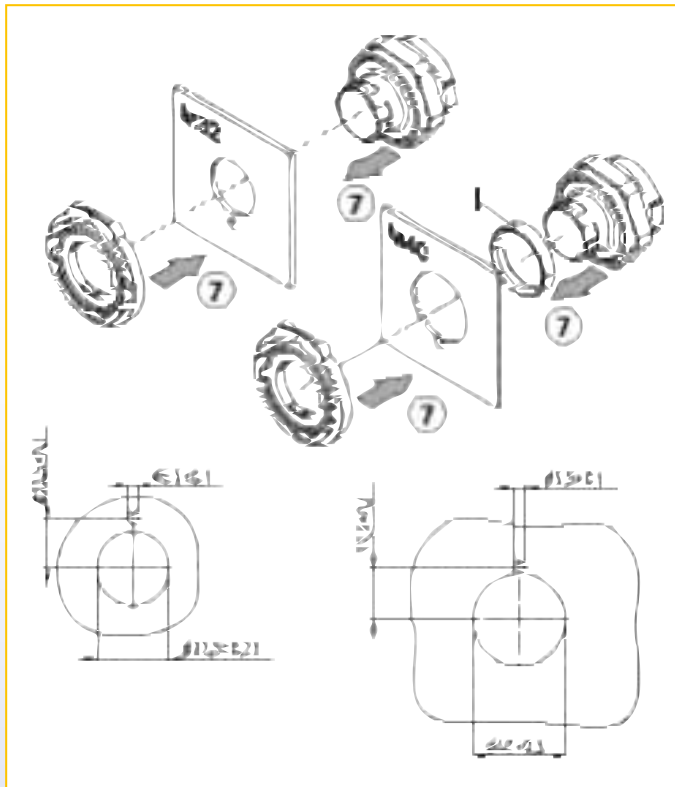


... and protection against unintentional disconnection

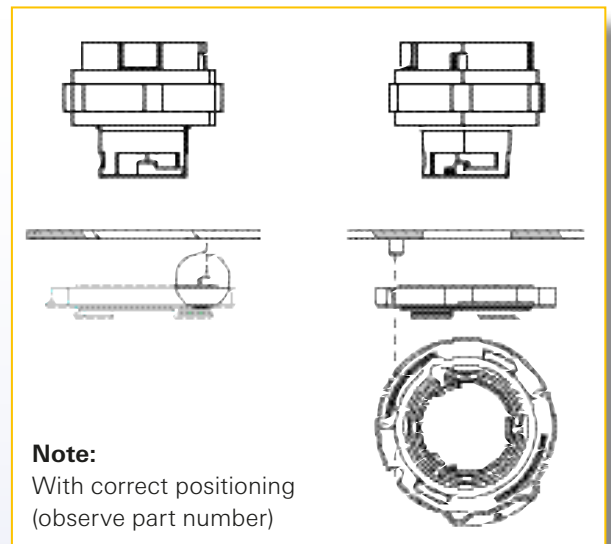


## Housing installation

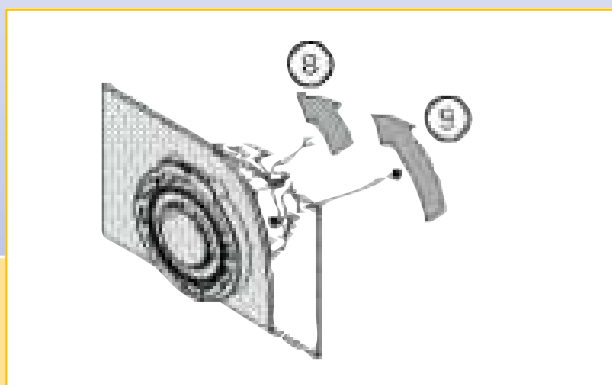
### Mounting housing flange, dimensions in mm



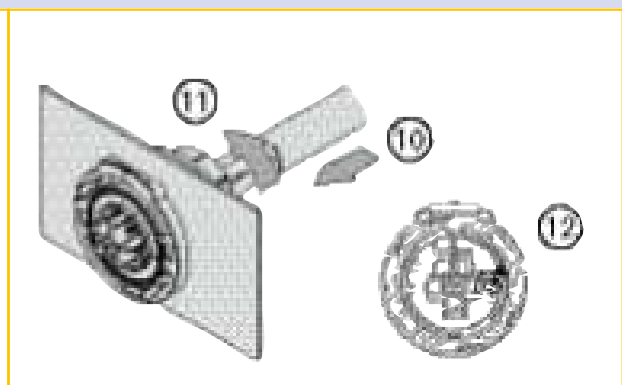
### Positioning option



### Latching the housing flange ...



### ... securing the contact insert





# Index

01.006.1553.0	RST20i2	44
01.006.1553.0	RST20i3	63
01.006.1553.0	RST20i4	87
01.006.1553.0	RST20i5	107
01.006.1553.1	RST20i2	44
01.006.1553.1	RST20i3	63
01.006.1553.1	RST20i4	87
01.006.1553.1	RST20i5	107
02.125.5521.8	RST20i4	101
02.125.5521.8	RST20i5	123
02.125.5521.8	Accessories	144
02.125.5621.8	RST20i4	101
02.125.5621.8	RST20i5	123
02.125.5621.8	Accessories	144
02.125.5721.8	RST20i4	101
02.125.5721.8	RST20i5	123
02.125.5721.8	Accessories	144
02.125.5821.8	RST20i4	101
02.125.5821.8	RST20i5	123
02.125.5821.8	Accessories	144
02.126.0621.8	Accessories	161
02.126.0721.8	Accessories	161
02.126.0821.8	Accessories	161
05.502.2100.0	RST20i4	101
05.502.2100.0	RST20i5	123
05.502.2100.0	Accessories	144
05.502.2300.0	Accessories	160
05.502.3500.0	RST20i4	101
05.502.3500.0	RST20i5	123
05.502.3500.0	Accessories	144
05.502.3600.0	RST20i4	101
05.502.3600.0	RST20i5	123
05.502.3600.0	Accessories	144
05.502.3700.0	Accessories	160
05.545.0021.8	RST20i4	101
05.545.0021.8	RST20i5	123
05.545.0021.8	Accessories	144
05.545.0121.8	RST20i4	101
05.545.0121.8	RST20i5	123
05.545.0121.8	Accessories	144
05.545.0221.8	RST20i4	101
05.545.0221.8	RST20i5	123
05.545.0221.8	Accessories	144
05.545.0321.8	RST20i4	101
05.545.0321.8	RST20i5	123
05.545.0321.8	Accessories	144
05.545.2821.8	Accessories	161
05.545.2921.8	Accessories	161
05.545.3021.8	Accessories	161
05.564.4453.0	RST20i2	51
05.564.4453.0	RST20i3	75
05.564.4453.0	Accessories	142
05.564.4453.1	RST20i2	51
05.564.4453.1	RST20i3	75
05.564.4453.1	Accessories	142
05.564.8653.1	Accessories	143
05.564.8653.3	Accessories	143
05.564.8653.7	Accessories	143
05.565.8653.1	Accessories	143
05.565.8653.3	Accessories	143
05.565.8653.7	Accessories	143
05.565.9953.0	RST20i4	100
05.565.9953.0	RST20i5	122
05.565.9953.0	Accessories	142
05.565.9953.1	RST20i4	100
05.565.9953.1	RST20i5	122
05.565.9953.1	Accessories	142
05.566.5253.0	Accessories	143
05.566.5253.1	Accessories	143
05.568.1853.0	Accessories	161
05.568.8853.0	Accessories	143
05.568.8853.1	Accessories	143
06.502.4300.0	Accessories	145
06.600.3627.0	Accessories	145
06.600.3727.0	Accessories	145
06.600.3827.0	Accessories	145
06.600.3927.0	Accessories	145
83.020.0505.0	Distribution units	138
83.020.0505.0	Distribution units	138
83.020.0900.0	Distribution units	139

83.020.0900.0	Distribution units	139
83.020.0901.0	Distribution units	139
83.020.0901.0	Distribution units	139
83.020.0902.0	Distribution units	139
83.020.0902.0	Distribution units	139
83.020.0903.0	Distribution units	139
83.020.0903.0	Distribution units	139
83.020.0904.0	Distribution units	138
83.020.0904.0	Distribution units	138
95.101.0800.0	RST20i4	101
95.101.0800.0	RST20i5	123
95.101.0800.0	Accessories	144
95.101.0800.0	Accessories	160
95.101.1300.0	Accessories	145
96.020.0150.8	RST20i2	56
96.020.0151.4	RST20i2	56
96.020.0153.0	RST20i2	56
96.020.0153.1	RST20i2	56
96.020.0250.8	RST20i2	56
96.020.0251.4	RST20i2	56
96.020.0253.0	RST20i2	56
96.020.0253.1	RST20i2	56
96.021.0050.8	RST20i2	42
96.021.0051.4	RST20i2	42
96.021.0053.0	RST20i2	42
96.021.0153.0	RST20i2	42
96.021.0153.1	RST20i2	42
96.021.0251.4	RST20i2	44
96.021.0253.0	RST20i2	44
96.021.0253.1	RST20i2	44
96.021.0351.4	RST20i2	44
96.021.0353.0	RST20i2	44
96.021.0353.1	RST20i2	44
96.021.0453.0	RST20i2	42
96.021.0453.1	RST20i2	42
96.021.0950.8	RST20i2	42
96.021.0951.4	RST20i2	42
96.021.1050.8	RST20i2	45
96.021.1051.4	RST20i2	45
96.021.1053.0	RST20i2	45
96.021.1053.1	RST20i2	45
96.021.2051.4	RST20i2	48
96.021.2053.0	RST20i2	48
96.021.2053.1	RST20i2	48
96.021.2150.8	RST20i2	46
96.021.2151.4	RST20i2	46
96.021.2153.0	RST20i2	46
96.021.2153.1	RST20i2	46
96.021.4050.8	RST20i2	42
96.021.4051.4	RST20i2	42
96.021.4053.0	RST20i2	42
96.021.4053.1	RST20i2	42
96.021.4153.0	RST20i2	42
96.021.4153.1	RST20i2	42
96.021.4251.4	RST20i2	44
96.021.4253.0	RST20i2	44
96.021.4253.1	RST20i2	44
96.021.4351.4	RST20i2	44
96.021.4353.0	RST20i2	44
96.021.4353.1	RST20i2	44
96.021.4453.0	RST20i2	42
96.021.4453.1	RST20i2	42
96.021.4950.8	RST20i2	42
96.021.4951.4	RST20i2	42
96.021.5050.8	RST20i2	45
96.021.5051.4	RST20i2	45
96.021.5053.0	RST20i2	45
96.021.5053.1	RST20i2	45
96.021.6050.8	RST20i2	48
96.021.6051.4	RST20i2	48
96.021.6053.0	RST20i2	48
96.021.6053.1	RST20i2	48
96.021.6053.1	RST20i2	48
96.021.6150.8	RST20i2	46
96.021.6151.4	RST20i2	46
96.021.6153.0	RST20i2	46
96.021.6153.1	RST20i2	46
96.022.0050.8	RST20i2	42
96.022.0051.4	RST20i2	42
96.022.0053.0	RST20i2	42

96.022.0053.1	RST20i2	42
96.022.0153.0	RST20i2	42
96.022.0153.1	RST20i2	42
96.022.0453.0	RST20i2	42
96.022.0453.1	RST20i2	42
96.022.0950.8	RST20i2	42
96.022.0951.4	RST20i2	42
96.022.1050.8	RST20i2	45
96.022.1051.4	RST20i2	45
96.022.1053.0	RST20i2	45
96.022.1053.1	RST20i2	45
96.022.2051.4	RST20i2	48
96.022.2053.0	RST20i2	48
96.022.2053.1	RST20i2	48
96.022.2150.8	RST20i2	46
96.022.2151.4	RST20i2	46
96.022.2153.0	RST20i2	46
96.022.2153.1	RST20i2	46
96.022.4050.8	RST20i2	42
96.022.4051.4	RST20i2	42
96.022.4053.0	RST20i2	42
96.022.4053.1	RST20i2	42
96.022.4153.0	RST20i2	42
96.022.4153.1	RST20i2	42
96.022.4453.0	RST20i2	42
96.022.4453.1	RST20i2	42
96.022.4950.8	RST20i2	42
96.022.4951.4	RST20i2	42
96.022.5050.8	RST20i2	45
96.022.5051.4	RST20i2	45
96.022.5053.0	RST20i2	45
96.022.5053.1	RST20i2	45
96.022.6050.8	RST20i2	48
96.022.6051.4	RST20i2	48
96.022.6053.0	RST20i2	48
96.022.6053.1	RST20i2	48
96.022.6150.8	RST20i2	46
96.022.6151.4	RST20i2	46
96.022.6153.0	RST20i2	46
96.022.6153.1	RST20i2	46
96.023.0050.8	RST20i2	43
96.023.0051.4	RST20i2	43
96.023.0053.0	RST20i2	43
96.023.0053.1	RST20i2	43
96.023.0153.0	RST20i2	43
96.023.0153.1	RST20i2	43
96.023.0453.0	RST20i2	43
96.023.0453.1	RST20i2	43
96.023.0950.8	RST20i2	43
96.023.0951.4	RST20i2	43
96.023.2050.8	RST20i2	49
96.023.2051.4	RST20i2	49
96.023.2053.0	RST20i2	49
96.023.2053.1	RST20i2	49
96.023.2250.8	RST20i2	50
96.023.2251.4	RST20i2	50
96.023.2253.0	RST20i2	50
96.023.2253.1	RST20i2	50
96.023.4050.8	RST20i2	43
96.023.4051.4	RST20i2	43
96.023.4053.0	RST20i2	43
96.023.4053.1	RST20i2	43
96.023.4153.0	RST20i2	43
96.023.4153.1	RST20i2	43
96.023.4453.0	RST20i2	43
96.023.4453.1	RST20i2	43
96.023.4950.8	RST20i2	43
96.023.4951.4	RST20i2	43
96.023.6050.8	RST20i2	49
96.023.6051.4	RST20i2	49
96.023.6053.0	RST20i2	49
96.023.6053.1	RST20i2	49
96.023.6250.8	RST20i2	50
96.023.6251.4	RST20i2	50
96.023.6253.0	RST20i2	50
96.023.6253.1	RST20i2	50
96.024.0050.8	RST20i2	43
96.024.0051.4	RST20i2	43
96.024.0053.0	RST20i2	43
96.024.0053.1	RST20i2	43

181

96.034.4053.1	RST20i3	61	96.043.4053.0	RST20i4	85	96.052.4051.4	RST20i5	104
96.034.4053.9	RST20i3	61	96.043.4053.1	RST20i4	85	96.052.4053.0	RST20i5	104
96.034.4055.7	RST20i3	61	96.043.4153.0	RST20i4	85	96.052.4053.1	RST20i5	104
96.034.4151.4	RST20i3	61	96.043.4153.1	RST20i4	85	96.052.4053.6	RST20i5	104
96.034.4153.0	RST20i3	61	96.043.4851.4	RST20i4	85	96.052.4053.9	RST20i5	104
96.034.4153.1	RST20i3	61	96.043.4951.4	RST20i4	85	96.052.4151.4	RST20i5	104
96.034.4153.9	RST20i3	61	96.043.6051.4	RST20i4	92	96.052.4153.0	RST20i5	104
96.034.4155.7	RST20i3	61	96.043.6053.0	RST20i4	92	96.052.4153.1	RST20i5	104
96.034.6051.4	RST20i3	68	96.043.6053.1	RST20i4	92	96.052.4153.6	RST20i5	104
96.034.6053.0	RST20i3	68	96.043.6251.4	RST20i4	93	96.052.4153.9	RST20i5	104
96.034.6053.1	RST20i3	68	96.043.6253.0	RST20i4	93	96.052.4154.3	RST25i5	126
96.034.6053.9	RST20i3	68	96.043.6253.1	RST20i4	93	96.052.4551.4	RST20i5	106
96.034.6055.7	RST20i3	68	96.044.4051.4	RST20i4	85	96.052.4553.0	RST20i5	106
96.034.6251.4	RST20i3	69	96.044.4053.0	RST20i4	85	96.052.4553.1	RST20i5	106
96.034.6253.0	RST20i3	69	96.044.4053.1	RST20i4	85	96.052.4553.6	RST20i5	106
96.034.6253.1	RST20i3	69	96.044.4153.0	RST20i4	85	96.052.4553.9	RST20i5	106
96.034.6253.9	RST20i3	69	96.044.4153.1	RST20i4	85	96.052.4554.3	RST25i5	126
96.034.6255.7	RST20i3	69	96.044.4851.4	RST20i4	85	96.052.5051.4	RST20i5	108
96.035.2151.4	RST20i3	67	96.044.4951.4	RST20i4	85	96.052.5053.0	RST20i5	108
96.035.2153.0	RST20i3	67	96.044.6051.4	RST20i4	92	96.052.5053.1	RST20i5	108
96.035.2153.1	RST20i3	67	96.044.6053.0	RST20i4	92	96.052.5053.6	RST20i5	108
96.035.2153.9	RST20i3	67	96.044.6053.1	RST20i4	92	96.052.5053.9	RST20i5	108
96.035.2155.7	RST20i3	67	96.044.6251.4	RST20i4	93	96.052.5054.3	RST25i5	127
96.035.6151.4	RST20i3	67	96.044.6253.0	RST20i4	93	96.052.6051.4	RST20i5	109
96.035.6153.0	RST20i3	67	96.044.6253.1	RST20i4	93	96.052.6053.0	RST20i5	109
96.035.6153.1	RST20i3	67	96.045.6151.4	RST20i4	91	96.052.6053.1	RST20i5	109
96.035.6153.9	RST20i3	67	96.045.6153.0	RST20i4	91	96.052.6053.6	RST20i5	109
96.035.6155.7	RST20i3	67	96.045.6153.1	RST20i4	91	96.052.6053.9	RST20i5	109
96.036.2151.4	RST20i3	67	96.046.6151.4	RST20i4	91	96.052.6151.4	RST20i5	110
96.036.2153.0	RST20i3	67	96.046.6153.0	RST20i4	91	96.052.6153.0	RST20i5	110
96.036.2153.1	RST20i3	67	96.046.6153.1	RST20i4	91	96.052.6153.1	RST20i5	110
96.036.2153.9	RST20i3	67	96.050.0153.1	RST20i5	122	96.052.6153.6	RST20i5	110
96.036.2155.7	RST20i3	67	96.050.0153.1	Distribution units	134	96.052.6153.9	RST20i5	110
96.036.6151.4	RST20i3	67	96.050.1153.1	Distribution units	134	96.053.4051.4	RST20i5	105
96.036.6153.0	RST20i3	67	96.050.3153.1	Distribution units	134	96.053.4053.0	RST20i5	105
96.036.6153.1	RST20i3	67	96.050.4153.1	Distribution units	134	96.053.4053.1	RST20i5	105
96.036.6153.9	RST20i3	67	96.050.5153.1	Distribution units	134	96.053.4053.6	RST20i5	105
96.036.6155.7	RST20i3	67	96.050.6153.1	Distribution units	134	96.053.4053.9	RST20i5	105
96.040.0151.4	Distribution units	135	96.050.7153.1	Distribution units	136	96.053.4151.4	RST20i5	105
96.041.4051.4	RST20i4	84	96.051.4051.4	RST20i5	104	96.053.4153.0	RST20i5	105
96.041.4053.0	RST20i4	84	96.051.4053.0	RST20i5	104	96.053.4153.1	RST20i5	105
96.041.4053.1	RST20i4	84	96.051.4053.1	RST20i5	104	96.053.4153.6	RST20i5	105
96.041.4153.0	RST20i4	84	96.051.4053.6	RST20i5	104	96.053.4153.9	RST20i5	105
96.041.4153.1	RST20i4	84	96.051.4053.9	RST20i5	104	96.053.6051.4	RST20i5	112
96.041.4253.0	RST20i4	87	96.051.4151.4	RST20i5	104	96.053.6053.0	RST20i5	112
96.041.4253.1	RST20i4	87	96.051.4153.0	RST20i5	104	96.053.6053.1	RST20i5	112
96.041.4353.0	RST20i4	87	96.051.4153.1	RST20i5	104	96.053.6053.6	RST20i5	112
96.041.4353.1	RST20i4	87	96.051.4153.6	RST20i5	104	96.053.6053.9	RST20i5	112
96.041.4553.0	RST20i4	86	96.051.4153.9	RST20i5	104	96.053.6251.4	RST20i5	113
96.041.4553.1	RST20i4	86	96.051.4154.3	RST25i5	126	96.053.6253.0	RST20i5	113
96.041.4851.4	RST20i4	84	96.051.4251.4	RST20i5	107	96.053.6253.1	RST20i5	113
96.041.4951.4	RST20i4	84	96.051.4253.0	RST20i5	107	96.053.6253.6	RST20i5	113
96.041.5051.4	RST20i4	88	96.051.4253.1	RST20i5	107	96.053.6253.9	RST20i5	113
96.041.5053.0	RST20i4	88	96.051.4253.6	RST20i5	107	96.054.4051.4	RST20i5	105
96.041.5053.1	RST20i4	88	96.051.4351.4	RST20i5	107	96.054.4053.0	RST20i5	105
96.041.6051.4	RST20i4	89	96.051.4353.0	RST20i5	107	96.054.4053.1	RST20i5	105
96.041.6053.0	RST20i4	89	96.051.4353.1	RST20i5	107	96.054.4053.6	RST20i5	105
96.041.6053.1	RST20i4	89	96.051.4353.6	RST20i5	107	96.054.4053.9	RST20i5	105
96.041.6151.4	RST20i4	90	96.051.4551.4	RST20i5	106	96.054.4151.4	RST20i5	105
96.041.6153.0	RST20i4	90	96.051.4553.0	RST20i5	106	96.054.4153.0	RST20i5	105
96.041.6153.1	RST20i4	90	96.051.4553.1	RST20i5	106	96.054.4153.1	RST20i5	105
96.042.4051.4	RST20i4	84	96.051.4553.6	RST20i5	106	96.054.4153.6	RST20i5	105
96.042.4053.0	RST20i4	84	96.051.4553.9	RST20i5	106	96.054.4153.9	RST20i5	105
96.042.4053.1	RST20i4	84	96.051.4554.3	RST25i5	126	96.054.4153.9	RST20i5	105
96.042.4153.0	RST20i4	84	96.051.5051.4	RST20i5	108	96.054.6051.4	RST20i5	112
96.042.4153.1	RST20i4	84	96.051.5053.0	RST20i5	108	96.054.6053.0	RST20i5	112
96.042.4553.0	RST20i4	86	96.051.5053.1	RST20i5	108	96.054.6053.1	RST20i5	112
96.042.4553.1	RST20i4	86	96.051.5053.6	RST20i5	108	96.054.6053.6	RST20i5	112
96.042.4851.4	RST20i4	84	96.051.5053.9	RST20i5	108	96.054.6053.9	RST20i5	112
96.042.4951.4	RST20i4	84	96.051.5054.3	RST25i5	127	96.054.6251.4	RST20i5	113
96.042.5051.4	RST20i4	88	96.051.6051.4	RST20i5	109	96.054.6253.0	RST20i5	113
96.042.5053.0	RST20i4	88	96.051.6053.0	RST20i5	109	96.054.6253.1	RST20i5	113
96.042.5053.1	RST20i4	88	96.051.6053.1	RST20i5	109	96.054.6253.6	RST20i5	113
96.042.6051.4	RST20i4	89	96.051.6053.6	RST20i5	109	96.054.6253.9	RST20i5	113
96.042.6053.0	RST20i4	89	96.051.6053.9	RST20i5	109	96.055.6153.6	RST20i5	111
96.042.6053.1	RST20i4	89	96.051.6151.4	RST20i5	110	96.055.6151.4	RST20i5	111
96.042.6151.4	RST20i4	90	96.051.6153.0	RST20i5	110	96.055.6153.0	RST20i5	111
96.042.6153.0	RST20i4	90	96.051.6153.1	RST20i5	110	96.055.6153.1	RST20i5	111
96.042.6153.1	RST20i4	90	96.051.6153.6	RST20i5	110	96.055.6153.9	RST20i5	111
96.043.4051.4	RST20i4	85	96.051.6153.9	RST20i5	110	96.056.6153.6	RST20i5	111

96.056.6153.0	RST20i5	111	96.152.0053.6	RST20i5	104	96.222.1004.1	RST20i2	52
96.056.6153.1	RST20i5	111	96.152.0053.9	RST20i5	104	96.222.1007.4	RST20i2	52
96.056.6153.9	RST20i5	111	96.152.0151.4	RST20i5	104	96.222.1008.4	RST20i2	52
96.141.0053.0	RST20i4	84	96.152.0153.0	RST20i5	104	96.222.1030.1	RST20i2	53
96.141.0053.1	RST20i4	84	96.152.0153.1	RST20i5	104	96.222.1032.4	RST20i2	53
96.141.0153.0	RST20i4	84	96.152.0153.6	RST20i5	104	96.222.1033.1	RST20i2	53
96.141.0153.1	RST20i4	84	96.152.0153.9	RST20i5	104	96.222.1034.1	RST20i2	53
96.141.0553.0	RST20i4	86	96.152.0551.4	RST20i5	106	96.222.1037.4	RST20i2	53
96.141.0553.1	RST20i4	86	96.152.0553.0	RST20i5	106	96.222.1038.4	RST20i2	53
96.141.1053.0	RST20i4	88	96.152.0553.1	RST20i5	106	96.222.1092.4	RST20i2	54
96.141.1053.1	RST20i4	88	96.152.0553.6	RST20i5	106	96.222.1092.8	RST20i2	54
96.141.2053.0	RST20i4	89	96.152.0553.9	RST20i5	106	96.222.1097.4	RST20i2	54
96.141.2053.1	RST20i4	89	96.152.1051.4	RST20i5	108	96.222.1097.8	RST20i2	54
96.141.2153.0	RST20i4	90	96.152.1053.0	RST20i5	108	96.222.1098.4	RST20i2	54
96.141.2153.1	RST20i4	90	96.152.1053.1	RST20i5	108	96.222.1098.8	RST20i2	54
96.142.0053.0	RST20i4	84	96.152.1053.6	RST20i5	108	96.222.2000.1	RST20i2	52
96.142.0053.1	RST20i4	84	96.152.1053.9	RST20i5	108	96.222.2002.4	RST20i2	52
96.142.0153.0	RST20i4	84	96.152.2051.4	RST20i5	109	96.222.2003.1	RST20i2	52
96.142.0153.1	RST20i4	84	96.152.2053.0	RST20i5	109	96.222.2004.1	RST20i2	52
96.142.0553.0	RST20i4	86	96.152.2053.1	RST20i5	109	96.222.2007.4	RST20i2	52
96.142.0553.1	RST20i4	86	96.152.2053.6	RST20i5	109	96.222.2008.4	RST20i2	52
96.142.1053.0	RST20i4	88	96.152.2053.9	RST20i5	109	96.222.2030.1	RST20i2	53
96.142.1053.1	RST20i4	88	96.152.2151.4	RST20i5	110	96.222.2032.4	RST20i2	53
96.142.2053.0	RST20i4	89	96.152.2153.0	RST20i5	110	96.222.2033.1	RST20i2	53
96.142.2053.1	RST20i4	89	96.152.2153.1	RST20i5	110	96.222.2034.1	RST20i2	53
96.142.2153.0	RST20i4	90	96.152.2153.6	RST20i5	110	96.222.2037.4	RST20i2	53
96.142.2153.1	RST20i4	90	96.152.2153.9	RST20i5	110	96.222.2038.4	RST20i2	53
96.143.0053.0	RST20i4	85	96.153.0051.4	RST20i5	105	96.222.2092.4	RST20i2	54
96.143.0053.1	RST20i4	85	96.153.0053.0	RST20i5	105	96.222.2092.8	RST20i2	54
96.143.0153.0	RST20i4	85	96.153.0053.1	RST20i5	105	96.222.2097.4	RST20i2	54
96.143.0153.1	RST20i4	85	96.153.0053.6	RST20i5	105	96.222.2097.8	RST20i2	54
96.143.2053.0	RST20i4	92	96.153.0053.9	RST20i5	105	96.222.2098.4	RST20i2	54
96.143.2053.1	RST20i4	92	96.153.0151.4	RST20i5	105	96.222.2098.8	RST20i2	54
96.143.2253.0	RST20i4	93	96.153.0153.0	RST20i5	105	96.222.3000.1	RST20i2	52
96.143.2253.1	RST20i4	93	96.153.0153.1	RST20i5	105	96.222.3002.4	RST20i2	52
96.144.0053.0	RST20i4	85	96.153.0153.6	RST20i5	105	96.222.3003.1	RST20i2	52
96.144.0053.1	RST20i4	85	96.153.0153.9	RST20i5	105	96.222.3004.1	RST20i2	52
96.144.0153.0	RST20i4	85	96.153.2051.4	RST20i5	112	96.222.3007.4	RST20i2	52
96.144.0153.1	RST20i4	85	96.153.2053.0	RST20i5	112	96.222.3008.4	RST20i2	52
96.144.2053.0	RST20i4	92	96.153.2053.1	RST20i5	112	96.222.3030.1	RST20i2	53
96.144.2053.1	RST20i4	92	96.153.2053.6	RST20i5	112	96.222.3032.4	RST20i2	53
96.144.2253.0	RST20i4	93	96.153.2053.9	RST20i5	112	96.222.3033.1	RST20i2	53
96.144.2253.1	RST20i4	93	96.153.2251.4	RST20i5	113	96.222.3034.1	RST20i2	53
96.145.2153.0	RST20i4	91	96.153.2253.0	RST20i5	113	96.222.3037.4	RST20i2	53
96.145.2153.1	RST20i4	91	96.153.2253.1	RST20i5	113	96.222.3038.4	RST20i2	53
96.146.2153.0	RST20i4	91	96.153.2253.6	RST20i5	113	96.222.3092.4	RST20i2	54
96.146.2153.1	RST20i4	91	96.153.2253.9	RST20i5	113	96.222.3092.8	RST20i2	54
96.151.0051.4	RST20i5	104	96.154.0051.4	RST20i5	105	96.222.3097.4	RST20i2	54
96.151.0053.0	RST20i5	104	96.154.0053.0	RST20i5	105	96.222.3097.8	RST20i2	54
96.151.0053.1	RST20i5	104	96.154.0053.1	RST20i5	105	96.222.3098.4	RST20i2	54
96.151.0053.6	RST20i5	104	96.154.0053.6	RST20i5	105	96.222.3098.8	RST20i2	54
96.151.0053.9	RST20i5	104	96.154.0053.9	RST20i5	105	96.222.4000.1	RST20i2	52
96.151.0151.4	RST20i5	104	96.154.0151.4	RST20i5	105	96.222.4002.4	RST20i2	52
96.151.0153.0	RST20i5	104	96.154.0153.0	RST20i5	105	96.222.4003.1	RST20i2	52
96.151.0153.1	RST20i5	104	96.154.0153.1	RST20i5	105	96.222.4004.1	RST20i2	52
96.151.0153.6	RST20i5	104	96.154.0153.6	RST20i5	105	96.222.4007.4	RST20i2	52
96.151.0153.9	RST20i5	104	96.154.0153.9	RST20i5	105	96.222.4008.4	RST20i2	52
96.151.0551.4	RST20i5	106	96.154.2051.4	RST20i5	112	96.222.4030.1	RST20i2	53
96.151.0553.0	RST20i5	106	96.154.2053.0	RST20i5	112	96.222.4032.4	RST20i2	53
96.151.0553.1	RST20i5	106	96.154.2053.1	RST20i5	112	96.222.4033.1	RST20i2	53
96.151.0553.6	RST20i5	106	96.154.2053.6	RST20i5	112	96.222.4034.1	RST20i2	53
96.151.0553.9	RST20i5	106	96.154.2053.9	RST20i5	112	96.222.4037.4	RST20i2	53
96.151.1051.4	RST20i5	108	96.154.2251.4	RST20i5	113	96.222.4038.4	RST20i2	53
96.151.1053.0	RST20i5	108	96.154.2253.0	RST20i5	113	96.222.4092.4	RST20i2	54
96.151.1053.1	RST20i5	108	96.154.2253.1	RST20i5	113	96.222.4092.8	RST20i2	54
96.151.1053.6	RST20i5	108	96.154.2253.6	RST20i5	113	96.222.4097.4	RST20i2	54
96.151.1053.9	RST20i5	108	96.154.2253.9	RST20i5	113	96.222.4097.8	RST20i2	54
96.151.2051.4	RST20i5	109	96.155.2151.4	RST20i5	111	96.222.4098.4	RST20i2	54
96.151.2053.0	RST20i5	109	96.155.2153.0	RST20i5	111	96.222.4098.8	RST20i2	54
96.151.2053.1	RST20i5	109	96.155.2153.1	RST20i5	111	96.222.5000.1	RST20i2	52
96.151.2053.6	RST20i5	109	96.155.2153.6	RST20i5	111	96.222.5002.4	RST20i2	52
96.151.2053.9	RST20i5	109	96.155.2153.9	RST20i5	111	96.222.5003.1	RST20i2	52
96.151.2151.4	RST20i5	110	96.156.2151.4	RST20i5	111	96.222.5004.1	RST20i2	52
96.151.2153.0	RST20i5	110	96.156.2153.0	RST20i5	111	96.222.5007.4	RST20i2	52
96.151.2153.1	RST20i5	110	96.156.2153.1	RST20i5	111	96.222.5008.4	RST20i2	52
96.151.2153.6	RST20i5	110	96.156.2153.6	RST20i5	111	96.222.5030.1	RST20i2	53
96.151.2153.9	RST20i5	110	96.156.2153.9	RST20i5	111	96.222.5032.4	RST20i2	53
96.152.0051.4	RST20i5	104	96.222.1000.1	RST20i2	52	96.222.5033.1	RST20i2	53
96.152.0053.0	RST20i5	104	96.222.1002.4	RST20i2	52	96.222.5034.1	RST20i2	53
96.152.0053.1	RST20i5	104	96.222.1003.1	RST20i2	52	96.222.5037.4	RST20i2	53





## Index

184



185

## Index

186

96.454.7034.6	RST20i5	119	96.854.3003.3	RST25i5	128	99.532.0000.7	RST20i5	122
96.454.8000.1	RST20i5	118	96.854.3004.3	RST25i5	128	99.532.0000.7	Accessories	142
96.454.8000.6	RST20i5	118	96.854.3030.3	RST25i5	129	99.537.0000.7	RST20i2	56
96.454.8003.1	RST20i5	118	96.854.3033.3	RST25i5	129	99.628.0000.0	Accessories	160
96.454.8003.6	RST20i5	118	96.854.3034.3	RST25i5	129	99.708.0000.7	RST20i2	53
96.454.8004.1	RST20i5	118	96.854.3500.3	RST25i5	128	99.709.0000.7	RST20i2	53
96.454.8004.6	RST20i5	118	96.854.3503.3	RST25i5	128	99.710.0000.7	RST20i2	52
96.454.8030.1	RST20i5	119	96.854.3504.3	RST25i5	128	99.711.0000.7	RST20i2	52
96.454.8030.6	RST20i5	119	96.854.3530.3	RST25i5	129	99.712.0000.7	RST20i3	71
96.454.8033.1	RST20i5	119	96.854.3533.3	RST25i5	129	99.713.0000.7	RST20i3	71
96.454.8033.6	RST20i5	119	96.854.3534.3	RST25i5	129	99.714.0000.7	RST20i3	70
96.454.8034.1	RST20i5	119	96.854.4000.3	RST25i5	128	99.715.0000.7	RST20i3	70
96.454.8034.6	RST20i5	119	96.854.4003.3	RST25i5	128	99.716.0000.7	RST20i3	71
96.834.1000.3	RST25i3	80	96.854.4004.3	RST25i5	128	99.717.0000.7	RST20i3	71
96.834.1003.3	RST25i3	80	96.854.4030.3	RST25i5	129	99.901.0000.7	Distribution units	136
96.834.1004.3	RST25i3	80	96.854.4033.3	RST25i5	129	99.902.0000.7	Distribution units	136
96.834.1030.3	RST25i3	81	96.854.4034.3	RST25i5	129	99.903.0000.7	Distribution units	136
96.834.1033.3	RST25i3	81	97.041.4053.1	RST50i4	154	99.906.0000.7	RST20i3	74
96.834.1034.3	RST25i3	81	97.041.4253.1	RST50i4	154	99.910.0000.7	RST20i2	56
96.834.1500.3	RST25i3	80	97.041.5053.1	RST50i4	155	99.929.0000.7	RST20i3	74
96.834.1503.3	RST25i3	80	97.041.5553.1	RST50i4	155	F0.000.0002.1	Distribution units	141
96.834.1504.3	RST25i3	80	97.042.4053.1	RST50i4	154	F0.000.0002.2	Distribution units	141
96.834.1530.3	RST25i3	81	97.042.4253.1	RST50i4	154	F0.000.0002.3	Distribution units	141
96.834.1533.3	RST25i3	81	97.042.5053.1	RST50i4	155	F0.000.0002.4	Distribution units	141
96.834.1534.3	RST25i3	81	97.042.5553.1	RST50i4	155	F0.000.0002.5	Distribution units	141
96.834.2000.3	RST25i3	80	97.051.4053.1	RST50i5	158	F0.000.0002.6	Distribution units	141
96.834.2003.3	RST25i3	80	97.051.4253.1	RST50i5	158	F0.000.0003.5	Distribution units	141
96.834.2004.3	RST25i3	80	97.051.5053.1	RST50i5	159	F0.000.0004.4	Distribution units	141
96.834.2030.3	RST25i3	81	97.051.5553.1	RST50i5	159	F0.000.0004.5	Distribution units	141
96.834.2033.3	RST25i3	81	97.052.4053.1	RST50i5	158	F0.000.0004.6	Distribution units	141
96.834.2034.3	RST25i3	81	97.052.4253.1	RST50i5	158	F0.000.0004.7	Distribution units	141
96.834.2500.3	RST25i3	80	97.052.5053.1	RST50i5	159	F0.000.0004.8	Distribution units	141
96.834.2503.3	RST25i3	80	97.052.5553.1	RST50i5	159	F0.000.0004.9	Distribution units	141
96.834.2504.3	RST25i3	80	97.141.0053.1	RST50i4	154	F0.000.0005.6	Distribution units	140
96.834.2530.3	RST25i3	81	97.141.0253.1	RST50i4	154	F0.000.0005.7	Distribution units	140
96.834.2533.3	RST25i3	81	97.141.1053.1	RST50i4	155	F0.000.0005.8	Distribution units	140
96.834.2534.3	RST25i3	81	97.141.1553.1	RST50i4	155	F0.000.0005.9	Distribution units	140
96.834.3000.3	RST25i3	80	97.142.0053.1	RST50i4	154	F0.000.0007.5	Distribution units	140
96.834.3003.3	RST25i3	80	97.142.0253.1	RST50i4	154	F0.000.0007.6	Distribution units	140
96.834.3004.3	RST25i3	80	97.142.1053.1	RST50i4	155	F0.000.0007.7	Distribution units	140
96.834.3030.3	RST25i3	81	97.142.1553.1	RST50i4	155	F0.000.0007.8	Distribution units	140
96.834.3033.3	RST25i3	81	97.151.0053.1	RST50i5	158	F0.000.0008.0	Distribution units	140
96.834.3034.3	RST25i3	81	97.151.0253.1	RST50i5	158	F0.000.0008.1	Distribution units	140
96.834.3500.3	RST25i3	80	97.151.1053.1	RST50i5	159	F0.000.0008.2	Distribution units	140
96.834.3503.3	RST25i3	80	97.151.1553.1	RST50i5	159	F0.000.0009.1	Distribution units	141
96.834.3504.3	RST25i3	80	97.152.0053.1	RST50i5	158	F0.000.0009.2	Distribution units	141
96.834.3530.3	RST25i3	81	97.152.0253.1	RST50i5	158	F0.000.0009.3	Distribution units	141
96.834.3533.3	RST25i3	81	97.152.1053.1	RST50i5	159	F0.000.0009.7	Distribution units	141
96.834.3534.3	RST25i3	81	97.152.1553.1	RST50i5	159	F0.000.0009.9	Distribution units	140
96.834.4000.3	RST25i3	80	99.000.9950.0	Accessories	143	Z5.564.4553.0	RST20i2	51
96.834.4003.3	RST25i3	80	99.413.6205.2	RST20i2	51	Z5.564.4553.0	RST20i3	75
96.834.4004.3	RST25i3	80	99.413.6205.2	RST20i3	75	Z5.564.4553.0	Accessories	142
96.834.4030.3	RST25i3	81	99.413.6205.2	Accessories	142	Z5.564.4553.1	RST20i2	51
96.834.4033.3	RST25i3	81	99.414.6205.2	RST20i2	51	Z5.564.4553.1	RST20i3	75
96.834.4034.3	RST25i3	81	99.414.6205.2	RST20i3	75	Z5.564.4553.1	Accessories	142
96.854.1000.3	RST25i5	128	99.414.6205.2	Accessories	142	Z5.565.9853.0	RST20i4	100
96.854.1003.3	RST25i5	128	99.415.6205.2	RST20i2	51	Z5.565.9853.0	RST20i5	122
96.854.1004.3	RST25i5	128	99.415.6205.2	RST20i3	75	Z5.565.9853.0	Accessories	142
96.854.1030.3	RST25i5	129	99.415.6205.2	Accessories	142	Z5.565.9853.1	RST20i4	100
96.854.1033.3	RST25i5	129	99.416.6205.2	RST20i2	51	Z5.565.9853.1	RST20i5	122
96.854.1034.3	RST25i5	129	99.416.6205.2	RST20i3	75	Z5.565.9853.1	Accessories	142
96.854.1500.3	RST25i5	128	99.416.6205.2	Accessories	142	Z5.567.5653.0	Accessories	160
96.854.1503.3	RST25i5	128	99.429.0000.0	Accessories	146			
96.854.1504.3	RST25i5	128	99.430.0000.0	Accessories	146			
96.854.1530.3	RST25i5	129	99.431.0000.0	Accessories	146			
96.854.1533.3	RST25i5	129	99.490.0000.0	Accessories	146			
96.854.1534.3	RST25i5	129	99.502.0000.7	RST25i3	79			
96.854.2000.3	RST25i5	128	99.512.0000.7	RST25i3	79			
96.854.2003.3	RST25i5	128	99.527.0000.7	RST25i5	127			
96.854.2004.3	RST25i5	128	99.528.0000.7	RST25i5	127			
96.854.2030.3	RST25i5	129	99.529.0000.7	RST20i4	100			
96.854.2033.3	RST25i5	129	99.529.0000.7	RST20i5	122			
96.854.2034.3	RST25i5	129	99.529.0000.7	Accessories	142			
96.854.2500.3	RST25i5	128	99.529.0000.7	Accessories	142			
96.854.2503.3	RST25i5	128	99.530.0000.7	RST20i4	100			
96.854.2504.3	RST25i5	128	99.530.0000.7	RST20i5	122			
96.854.2530.3	RST25i5	129	99.531.0000.7	RST20i4	100			
96.854.2533.3	RST25i5	129	99.531.0000.7	RST20i5	122			
96.854.2534.3	RST25i5	129	99.531.0000.7	Accessories	142			
96.854.3000.3	RST25i5	128	99.532.0000.7	RST20i4	100			





## Spanning various industries and products.



0400.1 „Electro-technical solutions for wind energy systems“



0401.1 „Electro-technical solutions for the control cabinet“



0402.1 „Components for heating, ventilation, and air conditioning“



0125.0 „selos DIN rail terminal blocks with screw connection“



0124.0 „fasis DIN rail terminal blocks with tension spring connection“



0152.0 „safety Safe system solutions for the automation technology“



0160.8 „gesis ELECTRONIC Decentralized building installation via plug&play“



0163.0 „gesis IP+ Pluggable electrical installations in IP65 to IP68“



0164.0 „gesis SOLAR Electrical installation technology for photovoltaics“



0008.6 „Environmental statement Bamberg“



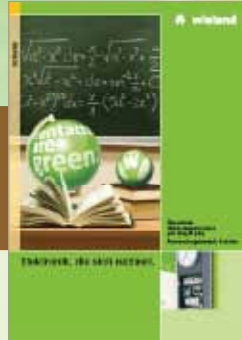
0009.0 „Wieland apprenticeship greenhorns to the forefront.“



0003.1 „The system partner in automation technology and in building automation technology“



0403.1 „Safe solutions for the packaging sector“



0404.1 „Decentralized building automation with plug&play“  
Educational facilities

## Industries

## Automation technology

Further documents and brochures can be downloaded quickly and easily via the Download Center on our homepage.



0165.0 „*gesis* Pluggable electrical installation and building automation for indoor and outdoor applications“

## Building and installation technology

## Wieland connects.



### Wieland - 100 years in Bamberg.

Wieland is one of the most important employers in Bamberg and the surrounding area. The book portrays the life of the company's founder Friedrich H. („Fritz“) Wieland and the following generations, closely intertwined with the company's history. Available in bookshops.





**100 years young**  
and full of innovative energy



## Making connections

For 100 years our focus has remained unchanged: safe and efficient electrotechnical connections. The standards have changed, though. Today we work in the fields of automation and building technology on the solutions of tomorrow: with a comprehensive portfolio, a keen sense of innovation, ecological thinking and maximum customer benefit. All under the motto: **contacts are green.**

### INNOVATION

EFFICIENCY

HUMANITY

### ECOLOGY

 **wieland**  
[www.wieland-electric.com](http://www.wieland-electric.com)

## In all areas Solutions for the future

### Information on the Internet

Interesting applications, informative product news, interesting facts about Wieland Electric... All of this can be found in our customer magazine **wietalk**.

You can obtain **wietalk** even more conveniently via our subscription service. As a subscriber, you will receive the printed version free and conveniently by post. Download and registration for the subscription service can be found on our homepage under "Support".







Find the latest issues of our customer magazine in our download area – so you can stay up to date.



# Pluggable installation solutions from Wieland

## Additional information

### Technical support

#### Automation technology:

- DIN rail terminal blocks **fasis**, **selos**, **taris**®  
Phone: +49-9 51 93 24-991
- Safety technology **safety**  
Phone: +49-9 51 93 24-999
- Remote I/O **ricos**  
Phone: +49-9 51 93 24-995
- Power supply, surge protection, measuring and monitoring relays, timer relays, coupling relays, analog modules, passive interfaces **interface**  
Phone: +49-9 51 93 24-995
- Remote power distribution **podis**®  
Phone: +49-9 51 93 24-998
- Industrial multipole connectors **revos**  
Phone: +49-9 51 93 24-997
- Appliance terminals, European terminal strips  
Phone: +49-9 51 93 24-993
- Housings for electronic components, PCB terminals and connectors **wiecon**  
Phone: +49-9 51 93 24-994

**Fax: +49-9 51 93 26-991**

**E-mail: AT.TS@wieland-electric.com**

### Sales hotline numbers:

- Questions for Sales on availability, delivery schedules, and pricing Phone: +49-951 9324-990

### Technical support

#### Building services engineering:

- System connectors for building installation  
**gesis**®, **gesis**®RAN, **gesis**®ELECTRONIC  
Phone: +49-9 51 93 24-996
- Photovoltaics **gesis**®SOLAR  
Phone: +49-9 51 93 24-972
- DIN rail terminal blocks **fasis** BIT, **selos** BIT  
Phone: +49-9 51 93 24-992

**Fax: +49-9 51 93 26-996**

**E-mail: BIT.TS@wieland-electric.com**

### Additional information zum Thema steckbare Installation:

**Best of gesis** Part No. 0165.0

#### Dezentrale Elektronik-Verteiler:

**gesis**ELECTRONIC  
Everything follows a system Part No. 0160.8  
**gesis**RAN Part No. 0160.9

#### for solar technology

**gesis**SOLAR flyer Part No. 0162.3  
**gesis**SOLAR catalog Part No. 0164.0

### Information about Wieland products in general:

**Wieland Product Overview** Part No. 0003.1

#### General information and news:

[www.wieland-electric.com](http://www.wieland-electric.com)

Visit our eCatalog at [wieland-electric.com](http://wieland-electric.com)





## Our subsidiaries

... and the addresses of our representations worldwide are available at:

[www.wieland-electric.com](http://www.wieland-electric.com)



### USA

#### **Wieland Electric Inc.**

49 International Road  
Burgaw, N.C. 28425  
Phone +1-910-259 5050  
Fax +1-910-259 3691  
sales@wielandinc.com



### CANADA

#### **Wieland Electric Inc.**

2889 Brighton Road  
Oakville, Ontario L6H 6C9  
Phone +1-905-829 8414  
Fax +1-905-829 8413  
info@wieland-electric.ca



### GREAT BRITAIN

#### **Wieland Electric Ltd.**

Riverside Business Centre,  
Walnut Tree Close  
GB-Guildford /Surrey GU1 4UG  
Phone +44-1483-531 213  
Fax +44-1483-505 029  
sales@wieland.co.uk



### FRANCE

#### **Wieland Electric SARL.**

103, Chemin de Ronde  
F-78290 Croissy-sur-Seine  
Phone +33-1-30 15 07 07  
Fax +33-1-30 15 07 14  
infos@wieland-electric.fr



### SPAIN

#### **Wieland Electric S.L.**

C/ Maria Auxiliadora 2 bajos  
E-08017 Barcelona  
Phone +34-93-252 3820  
Fax +34-93-252 3825  
ventas@wieland.es



### ITALY

#### **Wieland Electric S.r.l.**

Via Edison, 209  
I-20019 Settimo Milanese  
Phone +39-02-48 91 63 57  
Fax +39-02-48 92 06 85  
info@wieland-electric.it



### POLAND

#### **Wieland Electric Sp. Zo.o.**

Poznań Swadzim  
ul. Św. Antoniego 8  
62-080 Tarnowo Podgórne  
Phone +48-61 84 09-101  
Fax +48-61 84 07-166  
office@wieland-electric.pl



### CHINA

#### **Wieland Electric Trading**

Unit 2703  
International Soho City  
889 Renmin Rd., Huang Pu District  
PRC- Shanghai 200010  
Phone +86-21-63 555 833  
Fax +86-21-63 550 090  
info-shanghai@wieland-electric.cn



### CZECH REPUBLIC

(Production)

#### **Wieland Electric s.r.o.**

Nadražni 1557  
356 01 Sokolov  
Phone +420-352 302 011  
Fax +420-352 302 027



### DENMARK

#### **Wieland Electric A/S**

Vallørækken 26  
DK-4600 Køge  
Phone +45-70-26 66 35  
Fax +45-70-26 66 37  
sales@wieland-electric.dk



◀ Informational material for  
ordering and for downloading  
from our websites

Subject to technical modifications!

**gesis**®, **podis**®, **samos**®, **taris**® are registered trademarks of Wieland Electric GmbH



# wieland

Headquarters:  
Wieland Electric GmbH  
Brennerstraße 10 – 14  
D-96052 Bamberg

Sales and Marketing Center:  
Wieland Electric GmbH  
Benzstraße 9  
D-96052 Bamberg

Phone +49-951-9324-0  
Fax +49-951-9324-198  
[www.wieland-electric.com](http://www.wieland-electric.com)  
[www.gesis.com](http://www.gesis.com)  
[info@wieland-electric.com](mailto:info@wieland-electric.com)

**contacts  
are  
green.**

## Industrial technology

Solutions for the control cabinet

- DIN rail terminal blocks
  - Screw, spring clamp or IDC connection technology
  - Wire cross sections up to 240 mm<sup>2</sup>
  - Numerous special functions
  - Software solutions interfacing to CAE systems
- Safety
  - Safety sensors
  - Safety relays
  - Modular safety systems with fieldbus link
- PLC and fieldbus components
  - Standard applications in IP20
  - Increased environmental conditions with railroad and ship approvals
- Interface
  - Coupling relays, semiconductor switches
  - Measuring and monitoring relays
  - Timer and switching relays
  - Analog modules
  - Passive interfaces
  - Power supply units
  - Overvoltage protection

Solutions for field applications

- Remote automation technology
  - Power distribution
  - Fieldbus interfaces and motor starters
- Connectors for industrial applications
  - Square and round connectors
  - Aluminum or plastic housings
  - Degree of protection up to IP68
  - Current-carrying capacity up to 100A
  - Connectors for hazardous areas
  - Modular, application specific technology

PC board terminals and connectors

- Screw or spring clamp connection technology
- Spacings: 3.5 mm to 10.16 mm
- Reflow or wave soldering process

## Building and installation technology

- Building installation systems
  - Main power supply connectors IP20/IP65...IP68
  - Bus connectors
  - Combined connectors
  - Low-voltage connectors
  - Power distribution system with flat cables
  - Distribution systems
  - Bus systems in KNX, LON and radio technology
  - DIN rail terminal blocks for electrical installations
  - Overvoltage protection

## Product Range

0163.0 C 03/11

**gesis® IP+**

**wieland**

